# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: Mile: PWD: 559
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard, Station Sandy Hook, Piers and Boat Basin.**
Location: Sandy Hook Bay, approximately 2,500 feet southwest of Sandy Hook Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: 20 Crispen Road. Phone: 732-872-3428
Town: Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | 10 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 40.466667
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 150, | Longitude (decimal): -74.00889
Remarks: U. S. Coast Guard Station Sandy Hook is located at rear. Additional berthing for small vessels is available at three parallel 40- by 8-foot, concrete floats east of pier; access to floats is via 200- by 8-foot, timber pile, timber-decked pier and 20- by 5-foot, steel catwalks; floats are parallel to and inside east breakwater. Vertical boat lift utilizes this timber pier and a 70- by 8-foot timber pier located on the westerly side.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 030

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 545
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Piers 1, 2, and 3.**
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of The Narrows, approximately 900 feet below Staten Island Fer Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing city-owned ferryboats and floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 25 | 15 - 25 | 15 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.641667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,640 | 1,636 | 1,650 Longitude (decimal): -74.07056
Remarks: Maintenance facility is located at rear. South pier was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 459
Name: **AMAX Realty Development, Oil Wharf.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.7 mile north of Tufts Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: AMAX Realty Development, Inc.
Address: 300 Middlesex Avenue. Phone: 732-541-4141 ex
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.566111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21472
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil; pipelines and storage tanks had been removed at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 794 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 460
Name: **AMAX Realty Development, Refinery Wharf.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.6 mile north of Tufts Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: AMAX Realty Development, Inc.
Address: 300 Middlesex Avenue. Phone: 732-541-4141 ex
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.564722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 370 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21528
Remarks: One 30-inch intake pipeline and former pumphouse are located on lower end of wharf. Wharf formerly was used for receipt of copper pigs and shipment of refined copper.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 794 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 461
Name: **AMAX Realty Development, Smelter Dock.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,700 feet north of Tufts Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: AMAX Realty Development, Inc.
Address: 300 Middlesex Avenue. Phone: 732-541-4141 ex
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 15 | 5 - 10 | 5 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.563056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 390 | 390 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.21556 |

Remarks: Pier formerly was used for handling raw materials and refined products.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 794 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 468
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Perth Amboy Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below mouth of Woodbridge Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 1400 State Street. Phone: 732-750-6066
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving tank-car-loading rack at rear, and connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp., were not in use at time of survey.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 32 | 16 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.537778 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 625 | 90 | 290 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.25444 |

Remarks: Three 10-, one 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extending from wharf to 48 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 992,000 barrels, were not in use at time of survey..

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 874 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 462
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Second Reserve Terminal, North Dock.**
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.1 miles north of Smith Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 750 Cliff Road. Phone: 908-750-7871
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serving refinery at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 18 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.558333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 820 | Longitude (decimal): -74.2375
Remarks: Barges berth along bulkhead between approach and approach to South Dock (Ref. No. 463). Two 20-inch pipelines on wharf becoming four 10- and five 8-inch pipelines extend to 72 steel storage tanks at refinery located in rear, total capacity approximately 5,546,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 823 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 463
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Second Reserve Terminal, South Dock.**
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.0 mile north of entrance to Smith Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 750 Cliff Road. Phone: 908-750-7871
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Plant trackage at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 18 - 22 | 18 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.556944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 350 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -74.24111
Remarks: Referenced bulkhead barge berth is located on north side of wharf approach (see Remarks, Ref. No. 462). Barges can also berth along bulkhead south of wharf approach. One 24-, two 14-, four 12-, and five 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 561.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 823 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 452
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Carteret Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Carteret, west side, Arthur Kill, below mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amoco Oil Co.
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.
Address: 760 Roosevelt Avenue. Phone: 732-541-5131
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.591667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20694
Remarks: Five 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 17 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,400,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 735 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 438
Name: **Archer Daniels Midland Co., Bayway Plant Wharf.**
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 250 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Archer Daniels Midland Co.
Address: 554 South Front Street. Phone: 201-354-2211
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant at rear and connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp. was not in use at time of survey.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.638611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.19694
Remarks: Reciprocal berthing agreement with operator of Ref. No. 437 allows berthing of 500-foot vessels. Joint Meeting Sewage Disposal Commission: One 12-inch sewage sludge pipeline extending to lower platform from the Joint Meeting Sewage Disposal Commission sewage disposal plant, located at rear, was not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 664 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 475
Name: **Atlantic Realty Co., Perth Amboy Wharf.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,000 feet above foot of Buckingham Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Atlantic Realty Co.
Address: 560 State Street. Phone:
Town: Perth Amboy State: NY County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.515833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.25611
Remarks: Dock was fenced off at time of survey; former open storage area was being developed for residential use.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 915 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 469
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Perth Amboy Refinery Wharf, Barge Berths Nos. 3 an**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.8 mile above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW
Operator: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
Address: 1200 State Street. Phone: 732-738-2294
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.535278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.25472
Remarks: Two 12-, eight 10-, and one 2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 100 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 3,500,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 881 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 471
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Perth Amboy Refinery, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 3,000 feet above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
Address: 1200 State Street. Phone: 732-738-2294
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 23 | 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.532222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 57 | 212 | 218 Longitude (decimal): -74.2525
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 881 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 470
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Perth Amboy Refinery, Wharf No. 2.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.7 mile above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW
Operator: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
Address: 1200 State Street. Phone: 732-738-2294
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.534167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,110 | 275 | Longitude (decimal): -74.25306
Remarks: Barge Berth No. 2 is located at rear of face on north side of approach. One 30-, one 20-, one 16-, one 12-, two 10-, and one 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 1,690,000 barrels, and to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 469. At time of survey, six 8-inch pipelines on wharf were blanked. Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying compressed air and salt water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 881 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 448
Name: **Citgo Petroleum Corp., Linden Terminal Barge Dock.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,700 feet above mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: Citgo Petroleum Corp.
Owner: Citgo Petroleum Corp.
Address: 4801 South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-523-2303
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.600833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20194
Remarks: Six 12-inch pipelines with 6-inch wharf connections extend to 39 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 3,600,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 721 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 449
Name: **Citgo Petroleum Corp., Linden Terminal Tanker Wharf.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,100 feet above mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: Citgo Petroleum Corp.
Owner: Citgo Petroleum Corp.
Address: 4801 South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-523-2303
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.598611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20222
Remarks: Six 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 448.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 721 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 500
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Arthur Kill Plant Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, directly opposite mouth of Rahway Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 4401 Victory Boulevard. Phone: 718-390-2776
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: Surface tracks connecting with Staten Island Railway Corp. were not in use at time of survey.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.592222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20167
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for shipment of waste-boiler wash water.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 168 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 435
Name: **Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Elizabeth Wharf.**
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,700 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Inc.
Owner: Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Inc.
Address: 330 South Front Street. Phone: 908-820-9500
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels; handling equipment, materials, and supplies to and from vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.640833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 728 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19417
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 661 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 437
Name: **Croda Storage, Elizabeth Wharf.**
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 400 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Croda Storage, Inc.
Owner: Croda Storage, Inc.
Address: 534 South Front Street. Phone: 908-353-8933
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: One surface track serves plant at rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals; fueling vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.638889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.19639
Remarks: Reciprocal berthing agreement with operator of Ref. No. 438 allows berthing of 500-foot vessels. Five 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 19 storage tanks at rear, and two 6- and four 4-inch pipelines extend to 30 storage tanks located on opposite side of South Front Street; total storage capacity approximately 3,500,000 gallons for chemicals and 12,000 barrels for petroleum products.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 663 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 439
Name: **Elizabeth Newark Shipping, Elizabeth Wharf.**
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 600 feet below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Elizabeth Newark Shipping, Inc.
Owner: Joseph Cory Holdings L.L.C.
Address: 666 South Front Street. Phone: 201-795-1000
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: Surface tracks at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of seafood.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.634444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 452 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19944
Remarks: Warehouses located at rear are leased to private operators for nonmaritime use.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 669 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 436
Name: **Federal Petroleum, Elizabeth Terminal Wharf.**
Location: West side of Arthur Kill, approximately 700 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Federal Petroleum L.L.C.
Owner: Federal Petroleum L.L.C.
Address: 450 South Front Street. Phone: 908-352-0542
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.639722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 671 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19556
Remarks: Three 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 419,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 662 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 457
Name: **FMC Corp., Phosphorus Chemicals Division Wharf.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 200 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: FMC Corp., Phosphorus Chemicals Division.
Address: 500 Roosevelt Avenue. Phone: 201-969-1700
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.581944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.21056
Remarks: Pumphouse and water intake are located on wharf; pipelines extend to plant at rear. Vessels berthed at GATX Terminals Corp., Dock No. 2 (Ref. No. 456) extend beyond upper end of this wharf by agreement.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 754 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 455
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 1, Berths C, B,**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,200 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 - 24 | 23 - 24 | 23 - 24 Latitude (decimal): 40.585833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -74.20917
Remarks: Fifteen 10- and two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to petroleum products storage tanks described under Ref. No. 453.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 743 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 454
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 1, North Berth.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,800 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.586667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20944
Remarks: One 12-, two 10-, and four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to petroleum products storage tanks described under Ref. No. 453.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 742 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 456
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 2.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 750 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks on south side of property serve tank-car-loading racks and loading platform; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.583889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21
Remarks: Approximately 120 pipelines ranging from 4 to 20 inches in diameter extend from wharf to petroleum products and chemical storage tanks described under Ref. No. 453.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 750 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 453
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 3.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,100 feet below mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve tank-car-loading racks and loading platform in rear; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petroleum products by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.588333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20917
Remarks: Sixty pipelines, ranging from 4 to 20 inches in diameter, extend from wharf to 41 petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 5,000,000 barrels, and to 230 chemical storage tanks, total capacity 75,600,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 739 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 451
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 4.**
Location: Carteret, west side, Arthur Kill, lower side at mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20694
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed from dock at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 733 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 504
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Staten Island Terminal, Berth No. 1.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.3 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 500 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-981-1000 ex
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.631111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20083
Remarks: Wharf is connected to upper end of Ref. No. 503 by a timber walkway. One 12-, four 10-, three 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines, extending from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 502, were not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 223 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 503
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Staten Island Terminal, Berth No. 2.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.4 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 500 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-981-1000 ex
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.63
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20111
Remarks: One 12-, four 10-, three 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 502.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 223 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 502
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Staten Island Terminal, Berths Nos. 3, 5, 6,**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.5 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.
Address: 500 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-981-1000 ex
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 - 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6275
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20167
Remarks: Two 14-, one 12-, six 10-, and fourteen 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 90 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 5,100,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 223 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 443
Name: **Grasselli Point Industries Wharf.**
Location: West side of Arthur Kill, approximately 3,000 feet below entrance to Piles Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Grasselli Point Industries, Inc.
Owner: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Address: Grassellli Road. Phone: 908-862-1051
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: Surface tracks in rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, stone, gravel, and other dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 - 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.611389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 265 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20639
Remarks: Open storage areas at rear have capacity for 160,000 tons of finished materials and 95,000 tons of raw materials.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 715 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 505
Name: **Howland Hook Container Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, above Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Howland Hook Container Terminal, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 300 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-273-7000 ex
Town: Staten Island State: NJ County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 - 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.640556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,512 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.19056
Remarks: Approximately 147 acres of paved container storage area, located in rear, includes 300 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Approximately 2,000 feet of wharf is 40 feet deep. Additional equipment includes one 27 1/2-, one 15-, and one 5-ton, forklift trucks; nine 26 1/2-ton toploaders; two empty handlers; thirty-six tractors; and approximately fifty forklift trucks. Facility is under long-term lease to The Port Authority of New York and NewJersey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 270 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 495
Name: **Interstate Materials Corp., Staten Island Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,200 feet below Smoking Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Interstate Materials Corp.
Address: 211 Johnson Street. Phone: 718-227-5800
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.5525
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.23639
Remarks: Ready-mix concrete plant and open storage area for approximately 100,000 tons of material are located at rear. All material is handled by trucks.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 140 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 458
Name: **Koch Skanska Co., Carteret Wharf.**
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 700 feet below foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Koch Skanska Co., Inc.
Owner: Koch Skanska Co., Inc.
Address: 400 Roosevelt Avenue. Phone: 732-969-1700
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: One surface track serving open fabrication area in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of steel and shipment of fabricated steel products; mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction equipment, materials, and supplies to and from barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.579722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21194
Remarks: Contractor's storage yard is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 763 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 446
Name: **Linden Roselle Sewage Authority Wharf.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.9 mile above entrance of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: Roselle Sewage Authority and ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.
Owner: Linden Roselle Sewage Authority.
Address: Phone: 908-862-5740
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional disposal of sludge by barge; receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.605556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.20639
Remarks: Linden Roselle Sewage Authority: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from sewage disposal plant at rear. ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.: Four 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 444.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 717 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 434
Name: **Loizeaux Builders Supply Co., Elizabeth Wharf.**
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,000 feet north of Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Loizeaux Builders Supply Co.
Owner: Loizeaux Builders Supply Co.
Address: 2-74 South Front Street. Phone: 908-352-1776
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.641944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19278
Remarks: Open storage area in rear has capacity for approximately 40,000 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 660 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 472
Name: **Marine Spill Response Corp., Perth Amboy Pier.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,500 feet above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW
Operator: Marine Spill Response Corp.
Owner: Bridgeview Management Co., Inc.
Address: 1160 State Street. Phone: 732-826-1800
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.530556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 208 | 400, | Longitude (decimal): -74.25278
Remarks: NJ Responder and MSRC-520 were based at pier at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 895

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 494
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Mobil Barge Berths Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,000 feet above foot of Ellis Lane. Datum: MLW
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: 4101 Arthur Kill Road. Phone: 718-966-2006
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum products by barge; supplying bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.546389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24528
Remarks: Twelve 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks decscribed under Ref. No. 492.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 120 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 493
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Mobil Berths Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 650 feet above foot of Ellis Lane. Datum: MLW
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: 4101 Arthur Kill Road. Phone: 718-966-2006
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering tankers berthed at wharf; supplying bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 - 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.544167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24722
Remarks: Twelve 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks decscribed under Ref. No. 492.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 120 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 492
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Mobil Tanker Wharf, Berth 1A.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.3 miles above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: 4101 Arthur Kill Road. Phone: 718-966-2006
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering tankers berthed at wharf; supplying bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.543333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24806
Remarks: One 20-, three 16-, and nine 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks at terminal in rear:

| Commodity | No. of tanks | Total Capacity (barrels) | Petroleum products |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 2,120,670 | Bunker 'C' | 5 |
| 327,830 | Lubricating oil | 8 | 4,450 |

One 8-inch steam-, one 4-inch sewer-, and one 12-inch ballast pipelines serve wharf. One 38,400-barrel, slop storage tank is located at rear. At time ofsurvey, lubricating oil tanks were not in use.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 120 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 465
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Sewaren Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 200 feet south of foot of Ferry Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Address: 111 State Street. Phone: 732-855-3249
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.544444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.25444
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline on wharf was not in use at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 860

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 466
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Sewaren Terminal, North Dock.**
Location: Sewaren, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 800 feet below foot of Ferry Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Address: 111 State Street. Phone: 732-855-3249
Town: Sewaren State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Trackage serving tank-car-loading rack at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.542778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | - Longitude (decimal): -74.25361
Remarks: Barges berth at rear of face on upper end with 12 to 14 foot water depth. Five 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 25 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 1,791,900 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 860 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 467
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Sewaren Terminal, South Dock.**
Location: Sewaren, west side of Arthur Kill, above mouth of Woodbridge Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Address: 111 State Street. Phone: 732-855-3249
Town: Sewaren State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Trackage serving tank-car-loading rack at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 36 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.541111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 625 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -74.25389
Remarks: One 20-, seven 12-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 40 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 2,000,000 barrels; additional pipelines were not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 860 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 442
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Linden Generating Station Wha**
Location: West side of Arthur Kill, on north side of entrance to Piles Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: Wood Avenue South. Phone:
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.619722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20556
Remarks: Fuel oil for plant consumption is received via pipeline from adjacent Tosco Refinery Co. (Ref. Nos. 440 and 441).□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 690 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 464
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Sewaren Generating Station, F**
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.7 mile north of mouth of Smith Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: 751 Cliff Road. Phone: 732-750-2037
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks extending from face of wharf, joining additional trackage serving power plant at rear, and connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp. were not in use at time of survey.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.556111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 545 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24472
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to two steel storage tanks, total capacity 178,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 827 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 496
Name: **Rossville Marine Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 3,000 feet below Smoking Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Coastwise, Inc.
Owner: Paul Colabella.
Address: Phone: 732-679-7668
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.555833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.22389
Remarks: Terminal was designed for receipt of liquefied natural gas but never used for that prupose; pipelines had been removed from dock at time of survey (1998). Two prestressed concrete tanks are located at rear, total capacity 1,800,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 145

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 445
Name: **ST Linden Terminal, Barge Berth.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.
Owner: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.
Address: Foot of South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-862-5740
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.606944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20639
Remarks: Two 18- and one 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 444.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 716 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 444
Name: **ST Linden Terminal, Tanker Berth.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.1 miles above mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW
Operator: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.
Owner: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.
Address: Foot of South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-862-5740
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.608889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03972
Remarks: Three 18-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 22 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 3,900,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 716 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 473
Name: **Stolthaven Perth Amboy, A Dock, South Wharf.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, south of Outerbridge Crossing at Ploughshare Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.
Owner: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.
Address: 920 State Street. Phone: 908-826-0195
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving tank-car-loading rack and bulk loading facilities at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.522222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 425 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.25
Remarks: One 14-, three 12-, one 10-, and three 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 13 petroleum products storage tanks at rear, total capacity 1,400,000 barrels, and to four asphalt storage tanks, total capacity 270,000 barrels. Facility operates as a public warehouse for bulk liquid commodities.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 906 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 474
Name: **Stolthaven Perth Amboy, B Dock, North Wharf.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, south of Outerbridge Crossing at Ploughshare Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.
Owner: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.
Address: 920 State Street. Phone: 908-826-0195
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving tank-car-loading rack and bulk loading facilities at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals, petrochemicals, and other miscellaneous bulk liquids; receipt of aragonite and salt.
Depth Alongside (feet): 37 - 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.521389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.25056
Remarks: One 14-, four 12-, eight 10-, eleven 8-, seven 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 21 chemical storage tanks at rear, total capacity 19,600,000 gallons. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 90,000 tons of material. Facility operates as a public warehouse for bulk liquid commodities.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 906 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 506
Name: **The Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Co., Port Ivory, Piers Nos. 2 a**
Location: Port Ivory, Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.1 miles above Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Co.
Address: 40 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-727-7197
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.645
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -74.18028
Remarks: Pipelines had been blanked at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 286 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 447
Name: **Tosco Distribution, Linden Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.8 mile above entrance to Rahway River, opposite Pralls Datum: MLW
Operator: Tosco Distribution, a division of Tosco Corp.
Owner: Tosco Distribution, a division of Tosco Corp.
Address: Foot of South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-523-6064
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 - 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.602778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 756 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20361
Remarks: Six 12-, one 10-, and three 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 25 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 1,879,200 barrels.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 719 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 440
Name: **Tosco Refining Co., Bayway Refinery, Nos. 1 and 2 Tanker Docks.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,100 feet below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.
Owner: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.
Address: 1400 Park Avenue. Phone: 908-523-5000
Town: Linden. State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil, petroleum products, and chemicals; shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.631389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,280 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20333
Remarks: Two 30-inch crude oil and numerous other pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 108 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 11,800,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 680 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 441
Name: **Tosco Refining Co., Bayway Refinery, Piers A and B.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.8 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.
Owner: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.
Address: 1400 Park Avenue. Phone: 908-523-5000
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment and occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.625833
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 450 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -74.20639
Remarks: Three 12- and nine 8-inch pipelines extend from each pier to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 440. Each pier is served by one 4- and four 2-inch steam lines.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 680 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 479
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 1.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, above foot of Commerce Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Owner: Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co.
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 10 | 0 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.509444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 210 | 330 Longitude (decimal): -74.26056
Remarks: Service lines described under Remarks (Ref. No. 476) are available on pier.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 478
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 2.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below foot of Broad Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Owner: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.510278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 27 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.26
Remarks: Service lines described under Remarks (Ref. No. 476) are available on pier and floating drydock. Floating Drydock No. 3, capacity for 7,000 tons, is moored on upper side. Floating Drydock No. 2, moored on lower side, is used as a wet basin.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 477
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 3.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 200 feet below foot of Washington Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Owner: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 10 - 30 | 10 - 30 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 26 | 300 | 300 |

Latitude (decimal): 40.510833
Longitude (decimal): -74.25972

Remarks: Service lines described under Remarks (Ref. No. 476) are also available at this pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 476
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 4.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below foot of Washington Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Owner: Tri State Ship Repair Co.
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 25 - 30 | 25 - 30 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | | 397 | |

Latitude (decimal): 40.511389
Longitude (decimal): -74.25917

Remarks: Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying compressed air, water, steam, and electricity. Floating Drydock No. 4, moored at lower side, was not operational at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 480
Name: **U.S. Naval Reserve Center, Perth Amboy Wharf.**
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below foot of Fayette Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Government.
Owner: U. S. Government.
Address: Phone: 800-924-8477
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.508611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.26111
Remarks: At time of survey, non-government vessel was moored at wharf on a temporary basis.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 944 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 501
Name: **Vanbro Corp., Chelsea Wharf.**
Location: Chelsea, Staten Island, east side, Pralls Creek (Arm of Arthur Kill), approximately 800 feet above foot Datum: MLW
Operator: Vanbro Corp.
Owner: Vanbro Corp.
Address: 1900 South Avenue. Phone: 718-698-1100
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.604444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 649 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19667
Remarks: Open storage areas at rear have capacity for 16,000 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 163 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 499
Name: **Visy Paper, Staten Island Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, east side, Arthur Kill, approximately 1,500 feet above foot of Victory Boulevard. Datum: MLW
Operator: Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries.
Owner: Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries.
Address: 4435 Victory Boulevard. Phone: 718-370-1114
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of scrap paper by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.589722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20472
Remarks: Scrap paper pit at rear has capacity for approximately 3,000 tons.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 167

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Arthur Kill, Tremley Point** Mile: PWD: 450
Name: **Cytek Industries, Linden Wharf.**
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, Tremley Point, foot of Tremley Point Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Cytek Industries, Inc.
Address: 4900 Tremley Point Road. Phone: 908-862-6000 ex
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear, connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp., was not in use at time of survey.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.596944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.2025
Remarks: Property was for sale or lease at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 728 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Barbadoes Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 14
Name: **Amstel Recycling and Concrete Co. Dock.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, northeast side of Barbadoes Basin, Arverne, east of New York City Transit Authority Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amstel Recycling and Concrete Co.
Owner: Beach Channel Drive Enterprise.
Address: 75-12 Beach Channel Drive. Phone: 718/474-4333
Town: Arverne State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of broken concrete for recycling.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 211 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.80083
Remarks: Plant at rear processes waste concrete from structure demolitions into uniform particles for use in road construction.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 245

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Barnums Channel** Mile: PWD: 4
Name: **Gulf Oil, Oceanside Wharf.**
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, north side of Barnums Channel, approximately 200 feet east of junction with Hog Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Gulf Oil, L.P.
Address: Industrial Place. Phone: 800/256-7086
Town: Island Park State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.617222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.65139
Remarks: Four 8-inch and two 4-inch pipelines, each with two hose connections, extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 115,000 barrels. Storage tanks were cleaned out and empty at time of survey. Brick office and shop building is located in rear of wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 190 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Barnums Channel** Mile: PWD: 3
Name: **Market Span Corp., E. F. Barrett Plant Wharf.**
Location: Island Park, Long Island, south side of Barnums Channel, at junction with Hog Island Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Market Span Corp.
Owner: Market Span Corp.
Address: 1 McCarthy Road. Phone: 516/897-3211
Town: Island Park State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.616667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 398 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.6525
Remarks: Timber walkways connect cellular breasting dolphins to platform. Two 12-inch, steam-traced, insulated pipelines with 6-inch connections extend from wharf to five steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 451,000 barrels. One 2-inch, insulated steam line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03955 Dock Code: 187 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 48
Name: **Bouchard Transportation, Brooklyn Pier.**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 57th and 58th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bouchard Transportation, Inc.
Owner: B No. 57 Corp.
Address: 5706 First Avenue Phone:
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tugs and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | 26 | 26 Latitude (decimal): 40.649444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 1,300 | 1,300 Longitude (decimal): -74.02889
Remarks: Apron on lower side has been widened to 15 feet for a length of 1,000 feet.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 029 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 47
Name: **Brooklyn Army Terminal Ferry Dock.**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, foot of 59th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Express Navigation, Inc.
Owner: New York City Economic Development Corp.
Address: 58th Street and 1st Avenue Phone: 800/262-8743
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding passengers for commuting to Pier 11 (Ref. No. 276) Manhattan.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.648611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 1,293 | 1,293 Longitude (decimal): -74.02972
Remarks: Pier deck is used for parking commuters' vehicles.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 025 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 50
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Narrows Station Fuel Pier.**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 52d and 53d Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 53rd Street and 1st Avenue Phone: 718/499-1464
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 35 | 16 - 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.652222
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 550 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.02611
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline, becoming two 10-inch pipelines, extend from pier to 4 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 248,000 barrels. One 8-inch pipeline with two hose connections, one 6-inch pipeline with two hose connections, were not in use at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 49
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Narrows Station, Gas Turbine Barge Pier.**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, south of foot of 53rd Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 53rd Street and 1st Avenue Phone: 718/499-1464
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring gas-turbine generator barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.651111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 240 | 240 Longitude (decimal): -74.02639
Remarks: A 215- by 80-foot, gas turbine generator barge is moored on each side of pier. Two 6-inch fuel oil pipelines and one 12-inch natural gas pipeline extend to each barge from the steel storage tanks and plant described under adjacent Ref. No. 50.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 51
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit, 52nd Street Pier**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 51st and 52nd Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of 52nd Street. Phone:
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for storage and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 19 | 5 - 12 | 8 - 19 Latitude (decimal): 40.652778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 894 | 894 Longitude (decimal): -74.02556
Remarks: Trailers used as repair shops and offices are located at inner end of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 045 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 52
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit, 52nd Street Whar**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 51st and 52nd Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of 52nd Street. Phone:
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges for storage and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.651111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 367 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.02278
Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with upper side of Ref. No. 51. A concrete building used for storing road salt is located at rear of outer end, and one concrete bin used for storing refuse is located at rear of center.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 045 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 53
Name: **New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp., 51st Street Transfe**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 50th and 51st Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.
Owner: New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.
Address: Foot of 51st Street. Phone: 718/788-3690
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: Two tracks on transfer bridge with third track switch to serve 3-track car floats connect with 270-car-capacity yard in rear and serve waterfront area between 28th and 50th Streets.
Purpose: Transfer of railroad cars to and from car floats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.651111
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 320 | 320 Longitude (decimal): -74.02167
Remarks: The New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.: connects with Greenville Transfer Bridges (Ref. No. 327) via car floats.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 047 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 46
Name: **Owls Head Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, approximately 2.9 miles above Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, foot of 65th Stre Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 6700 Shore Road Phone: 718/748-3177
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sludge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.644167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 426 | Longitude (decimal): -74.03444
Remarks: Concrete seawall with asphalt-surfaced solid fill and a rubblemound breakwater extend approximately 775 feet southward from wharf. One 24-inch pipeline with 10-inch connection at face and one at upper side extend from two elevated storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 972,300 gallons, loading rate, by gravity feed, is 250,000 gallons per hour. Sludge is loaded into self-propelled vessels for transfer to alternate treatment facilities.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bayswater Channel, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 18
Name: **Market Span Corp., Far Rockaway Station East Wharf.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Far Rockaway, south side of Motts basin, on east side of Bayswater Channel, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Market Span Corp.
Address: 1425 Bay 24th Street. Phone: 718/868-7900
Town: Far Rockaway State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 13 | Latitude (decimal): 40.610833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 135 | 346 | Longitude (decimal): -73.76028
Remarks: One insulated, steam traced, 6-inch pipeline with one connection at face and one on east side of slip extends from wharf to one 47,500-barrel storage tank located at power plant in rear. Slip is 50 feet wide; mooring is restricted to the outer portion by a timber walkway.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02565 Dock Code: 300

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bayswater Channel, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 17
Name: **Market Span Corp., Far Rockaway Station West Wharf.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Far Rockaway, south side of Motts basin, on west side of Bayswater Channel, between foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Market Span Corp.
Address: 1425 Bay 24th Street. Phone: 718/868-7900
Town: Far Rockaway State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 13 | Latitude (decimal): 40.611111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 553 | 283 | Longitude (decimal): -73.76111
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02565 Dock Code: 300

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 31
Name: **Jamaica Bay Oil Terminal/Lefferts Oil Terminal Pier.**
Location: Jamaica, Queens, west side of Bergen Basin, approximately 3,500 feet above entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Jamaica Bay Oil Terminal/Lefferts Oil Terminal.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 160-21 Lefferts Boulevard. Phone: 718/641-6060
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6575
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82444
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection on pier extends to one 35,700-barrel storage tank at rear.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 640 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 29
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier A.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.2 miles above entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.660278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.81583
Remarks: Nine 12-inch pipelines, out of use at time of survey, extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 28
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.1 miles above entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Ogden Aviation New York Services.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of oil waste.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.660556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.81972
Remarks: Six 12-, two 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26. Each 12-inch line has three 6-inch connections on wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 27
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier No. 2.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Ogden Aviation New York Services.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of oil waste.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.660556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.81972
Remarks: Four 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bowery Bay** Mile: PWD: 156
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Environ. ProtectionBowery Bay Water Pollution**
Location: West shore of Bowery Bay, Astoria, foot of 42nd Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatment, Div. of Plant
Address: Foot of 42nd Street extended. Phone: 718-728-3975
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.7825
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.8925
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment of sewage sludge by vessel. At time of survey (1998), wharf was being maintained on a standby basis. Two 24-inch pipelines, each with two 12-inch connections on wharf, extend from two sludge storage tanks at treatment plant located in rear, total capacity 1,421,100 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 370 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bronx River** Mile: PWD: 252
Name: **Bronx Metals Recycling Bronx River Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Bronx River, Bronx, between foot of Lafayette and Seneca Avenues. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bronx Metals Recycling, a division of Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Owner: Bronx Metals Recycling, a division of Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Address: 850 Edgewater Road. Phone: 718-542-2300
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.818889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 655 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.88306
Remarks: Barges are occasionally moored along steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill above foot of Seneca Avenue. Scrap metal baling and processing equipment and open storage area for approximately 12,000 tons of scrap metal located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02240 Dock Code: 092 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Bronx River** Mile: PWD: 251
Name: **Casa Redimix Concrete Corp., Bronx River Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Bronx River, Bronx, below foot of Garrison Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Casa Redimix Concrete Corp.
Owner: 886 Edgewater Avenue Corp.
Address: 886 Edgewater Road. Phone: 718-589-1555
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.820556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.88389
Remarks: Open storage area at rear of wharf for 5,000 cubic yards of stone and 5,000 cubic yards of sand. Sand is received by truck.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02240 Dock Code: 095 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 92
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 12.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, lower side of entrance to Atlantic Basin, above foot of Pioneer Street ex Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 32 | 32 | 32 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.682778 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 320 | 910 | 700 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01444 |

Remarks: The north side of Pier No. 12 and south side of Red Hook Container Terminal Wharf (Ref. No. 94) form a 250-foot-wide entrance channel into Atlantic Basin from Buttermilk Channel. Approximately 4.2 acres of paved open storage area are located south of transit shed.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 015 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 93
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Red Hook Container Terminal, Pier No. 11.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, east and south sides of Atlantic Basin, between foot of Pioneer and Bowne Datum: MLW
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign trade; mooring vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 33 | 33 | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.681944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 1,400 | 314 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01139 |

Remarks: A 20-foot-wide, covered, loading platform, accommodating 90 trucks, extends along rear of transit shed. Paved open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 100
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 5.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, at foot of Joralemon Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.695
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | 621 | 645 Longitude (decimal): -74.00306
Remarks: At time of survey American Warehousing of New York Inc. was using the transit shed for storage of general merchandise. An additional 290 and 140 feet of berthing space is available along timber pile concrete decked bulkhead extensions at heads of slips on south and north sides respectively with 15-foot depths of water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 065 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 99
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 6.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, above foot of Atlantic Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; mooring miscellaneous vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 20 | 32 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.693611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | 680 | 650 Longitude (decimal): -74.00417
Remarks: At time of survey American Warehousing of New York Inc. was using the transit shed for storage of general merchandise. An additional 225 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side with 20-foot depth of water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 060 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 98
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 7.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, between foot of Atlantic Avenue extended and Congress Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 40 | 34 | 34 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.691944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 1,200 | 710 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.005 |

Remarks: A 430-foot truckloading platform along inner end of upper side of transit shed is served by two 10- by 30- and two 10- by 20-foot doors. At time of survey Continental Terminals Inc. was using the transit shed for storage of general merchandise.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 055 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 97
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 8.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, between foot of Baltic and Congress Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey. (See Remarks.)
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 32 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.690556 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 320 | 680 | 1,000 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.00583 |

Remarks: At time of survey (1998), American Warehousing of New York, Inc. was operating transit shed for receipt and storage of general merchandise. Transit shed storage area includes 3,000 square feet of heated space. Open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94. An additional 266 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side, with 20-footdepth of water. Building at rear serves as office for Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 050 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 96
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Red Hook Container Terminal Pier No. 9A.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, foot of Kane Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.689167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 630 | 750 Longitude (decimal): -74.00694
Remarks: Open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94. An additional 266 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side, with 20-foot depth of water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 045 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 95
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Red Hook Container Terminal Pier No. 9B.**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, between foot of DeGraw and Irving Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign trade; mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.687778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 650 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -74.00806
Remarks: Transit shed has 1,600 square feet of heated cargo storage area. Open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94. An additional 227 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side, with 20-foot depth of water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 037 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 94
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Red Hook Container Terminal Wharf, Berths**
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, upper side of entrance to Atlantic Basin, at foot of Hamilton Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on/roll-off general cargo in foreign trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 33 | Latitude (decimal): 40.685556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01
Remarks: Two buildings used as office and maintenance garage are located at rear. Open storage area located at rear of wharf and Piers 11, 9B, 9A, and 8 (Ref. Nos. 93 to 97) has capacity 100,000 containers stacked 3-high.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 025 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 85
Name: **Continental Terminals, Wolcott Street Warehouse Wharf.**
Location: East shore, Buttermilk Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of Wolcott and Coffey Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Continental Terminals, Inc.
Address: 212 Wolcott Street Phone: 718/499-6300
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.68
Total Berthing Space (feet): 425 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01917
Remarks: At time of survey, (1998), transit shed was being used for a variety of storage and distribution services outside of maritime use.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 001 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 86
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Lima Pier.**
Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, approximately 120 feet below foot of 14th Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: United States Government
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 22 | 16 | 16 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.683056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 400 | 350 | - | Longitude (decimal): | -74.02278 |

Remarks: Pier is equipped with a 5-inch sewer line. Two parallel, 40- by 8-foot timber pile, concrete-decked piers forming a 40- by 16-foot slip located approximately 75 feet above inner end of approach formerly were used for servicing small U.S. Coast Guard vessels. One 2-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends to lower pier from one 238 barrel, steel storage tank at rear. At time of survey (1998) the functions of the U.S. Coast Guard on GovernorsIsland were being phased out and the future of the Island's docking facilities was not known.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 89
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Piers Nos. 101 and 102.**
Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, foot of Andes Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding passengers on ferries operating to Manhattan; mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 18 - 21 | 18 - 21 | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.690833 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 115 | 115 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01222 |

Remarks: Piers are located approximately 45 feet apart and each is equipped with 5-inch sewer lines. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 86).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 031 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 87
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Tango Pier.**
Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, approximately 170 feet below foot of 14th Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard
Owner: United States Government
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 22 | 16 | 16 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.684444 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 500 | 240 | - | Longitude (decimal): | -74.02028 |

Remarks: Pier is equipped with a 5-inch sewer line. Two rows of breasting dolphins are located approximately 60 and 100 feet in rear of face.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 88
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Yankee Pier.**
Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, below foot of Division Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: United States Government
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 22 | 17 - 22 | 22 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.685833 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 415 | 408 | - | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01694 |

Remarks: Pier is equipped with a 5-inch sewer line. Three timber breasting dolphins are located below approach approximately 100 feet in rear of face, and 3 timber breasting dolphins are located above approach approximately 150 feet in rear of face.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 005 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 220
Name: **Champion Energy Corp. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Byram River, Greenwich, CN, foot of Berrian Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Champion Energy Corp.
Address: 108 South Water Street. Phone: 203/862/9595
Town: Greenwich State: CT County: Fairfield
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.999722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.65972
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker. Property is currently leased to a recreation marina company.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 124 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 222
Name: **Coastal Lobster & Seafood Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, approximately 0.2 miles above New England Thruway (I-95) Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Coastal Lobster & Seafood, Inc.
Owner: Coastal Lobster & Seafood, Inc.
Address: 1 Martin Place. Phone: 914-939-5535
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of shellfish and seafood.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.9975
Total Berthing Space (feet): 182 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.66028
Remarks: Fish-processing plant is operated in a masonry building located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 560

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 225
Name: **Concavage Marine Contracting Corp., Port Chester Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, approximately 0.2 mile below New England Thruway Bridge, near foo Datum: MLW
Operator: Concavage Marine Contracting Corp.
Owner: Concavage Marine Contracting Corp.
Address: 87 Fox Island Road. Phone: 914-235-9613
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring of marine construction vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.991944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.65889
Remarks: One 55-ton floating crane with 80-foot boom and one 20-ton floating crane with 60-foot boom, each crane equipped with pile driver, hooks, slings, and clamshell bucket; one 400-horsepower towboat 'Success II'; and other smaller workboats are moored at facility. Other land-based heavy construction equipment is available as required. Approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 599 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 221
Name: **Ebb Tide Boat Rentals Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, approximately 0.3 mile above New England Thruway (Interstate 95) Datum: MLW
Operator: Ebb Tide Boat Rentals, Inc.
Owner: Soundview Developers, Inc.
Address: 1 Westchester Avenue. Phone: 914-939-4810: 9
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.998333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66056
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge. Open storage area for approximately 4,000 cubic yards of material is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 548 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 223
Name: **Peckham Materials Corp., Port Chester Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, above foot of Purdy Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Peckham Materials Corp.
Owner: Dave's Trucking Co., Inc.
Address: 1 Purdy Avenue. Phone: 914-939-0509
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.996944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.65972
Remarks: Open storage area for approximately 12,000 cubic yards of material is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 562 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 224
Name: **Westmore Fuel Co., Port Chester Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, above New England Thruway (Interstate 95) Bridge, below foot of P Datum: MLW
Operator: Westmore Fuel Co., Inc.
Owner: Westmore Fuel Co., Inc.
Address: 2 Purdy Avenue. Phone: 914-934-0179
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.995278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66028
Remarks: Two 6- and one 4-inch pipelines extend from work platform to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 28,600 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 597

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Cold Spring Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 193
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Cold Spring Harbor Pier.**
Location: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, east side of Cold Spring Harbor, approximately 0.5 mile north of Cold S Datum: MLW
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: Shore Road. Phone: 516-676-5025
Town: Cold Spring Harbor, LI State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.873889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.47111
Remarks: One 8- becoming 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 65,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03818 Dock Code: 525 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Compton Creek** Mile: PWD: 553
Name: **Belford Seafood Cooperative Association Wharf.**
Location: Belford, left bank of Compton Creek, approximately 750 feet below Main Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.
Owner: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.
Address: Phone:
Town: Belford State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring and icing fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.4325
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08111
Remarks: Seafood-processing and packing plant, retail market, and restaurant are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02620 Dock Code: 110

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Compton Creek** Mile: PWD: 552
Name: **Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Seacoast Products Wharf.**
Location: Belford, Shoal Harbor, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay and left bank, Compton Creek, between foot of C Datum: MLW
Operator: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.
Owner: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.
Address: Phone:
Town: Belford State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.434167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 710 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08194
Remarks: Former seafood-proceesing plant is located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02620 Dock Code: 100 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Compton Creek** Mile: PWD: 554
Name: **Middletown Township Public Dock.**
Location: Belford, right bank of Compton Creek, below former Main Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Compton Creek Harbor Commission.
Owner: Middletown Township.
Address: Port Monmouth Road. Phone: 201-741-0142
Town: Belford State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring pilot boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.431111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 143 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08306
Remarks: Pilot boats moor at timber pile, timber-decked wharves south of former Main Street bridge. Right bank of Compton Creek below wharf has numerous timber moorings for fishing boats. Wickberg Marine Contracting, Inc. operates storage yard on opposite side of former Main Street bridge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02620 Dock Code: 160 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Coney Island Creek** Mile: PWD: 42
Name: **Quadrozzi Concrete Corp., Coney Island Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Coney Island Creek, below Cropsey Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Quadrozzi Concrete Corp.
Owner: Greco Bros. Ready Mix Concrete Co.
Address: 3024 Cropsey Avenue Phone: 718/266-6666
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.580278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.98694
Remarks: Concrete block-framed storage bins in rear have capacity for 2,500 cubic yards of crushed stone and 1,000 cubic yards of sand. Sand is received by truck.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02520 Dock Code: 070 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Cowans Canal** Mile: PWD: 246
Name: **Plaza Materials Corp. Wharf.**
Location: North side of Cowans Canal, between Provost Avenue and foot of Edison Avenue, Bronx. Datum: MLW
Operator: Plaza Materials Corp., a division of Yonkers Contracting Co., Inc.
Owner: Plaza Materials Corp., a division of Yonkers Contracting Co., Inc.
Address: 3966 Provost Avenue. Phone: 914-965-1500 ex
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.888889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82639
Remarks: Ready-mix asphalt plant, contractor's storage yard, heavy equipment garage, office, and open storage area for 40,000 cubic yards of material are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 514 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Dering Harbor** Mile: PWD: 219
Name: **J.W. Piccozzi, Dering Harbor Heating Oil Dock.**
Location: South shore, Dering Harbor, Shelter Island Heights, Shelter Island, approximately 400 feet east of mouth Datum: MLW
Operator: J.W. Piccozzi, Inc. and Dering Harbor Marina.
Owner: J.W. Piccozzi, Inc.
Address: Bridge Street. Phone: 516-749-0045
Town: Shelter Island Heights, State: NY County: Suffolk County
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by small tank vessel; fueling small vessels; mooring recreational craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 41.084167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 95 | 10 | 140 Longitude (decimal): -72.35167
Remarks: Four steel storage tanks for heating oil are located at rear, total capacity 2,380 barrels. Heating oil tanks are accessible by flexible pipeline from dock when required. Two 2-inch pipelines extend to metered pumps on pier from one 95-barrel gasoline, and one 48-barrel diesel, underground storage tanks on pier. One 2-inch pipeline extends from gasoline storage tank to metered pump on L-shaped, timber pile, timber-decked pier approximately 250 feet east ofmouth of Chase Creek. Pier is 80 feet long by 6 feet wide with 40 feet of berthing at face, and breasting piles along sides forming seven berths, all with 10 feet of depth.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03860 Dock Code: 065 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Dutch Kills Basin.** Mile: PWD: 144
Name: **Principe-Danna Wharf.**
Location: Head of Dutch Kills Basin, Long Island City, south of 47th Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Principe-Danna, Inc.
Owner: Francis J. Principe and Francis and Susan Danna.
Address: 47-17 27th Street. Phone: 718-786-5659
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: One surface track on north side of property connects with Long Island Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, crushed stone, and gravel by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 40.743056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 388 | 147 | 147 Longitude (decimal): -73.94056
Remarks: Two 4-inch pneumatic pipelines, not in use at time of survey (1998), extend from west side of basin to a 280-ton, steel, cement storage bin at lower of two ready-mix concrete plants located at rear of west side. Open storage area for approximately 5,000 cubic yards of material and two elevated, aggregate storage bins, total capacity 300 tons, for direct loading to trucks, also located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02268 Dock Code: 649 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Channel, East River** Mile: PWD: 151
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Ravenswood Station,**
Location: Left bank, East Channel, East River, Long Island City, below Roosevelt Island Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: Between foots of 36th & 37th Ave, ext Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.762222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94556
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to one 47,600-barrel-capacity steel storage tank located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02217 Dock Code: 283 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Channel, East River** Mile: PWD: 150
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Ravenswood Generating Station**
Location: Left bank, East Channel, East River, Long Island City, Queens, above foot of 40th Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: Between foots of 39th & 40th Ave, ext Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption; occasional shipment of waste boiler wash water by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.759444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 400 | 380 Longitude (decimal): -73.9475
Remarks: Berth 1: Two sets of two 8-inch fuel oil connections merge into one 12-inch header extending to one 12-inch fuel oil pipeline serving two steel storage tanks, total capacity 53,600 barrels. One 8-inch steam line extends from power plant located in rear.Berth 2: Two 8-inch fuel oil connections merge with same header described above. One 8-inch, waste boiler wash water pipeline and one 6-inch steam lineextends from power plant located in rear.Upper berth: One captive fuel oil storage barge, capacity 90,000 barrels, is served by three permanently connected unloading arms supporting 8-inchpipelines extending to plant boilers, steel storage tanks, or pipeline serving 74th Street power plant (P.W.D. 267).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02217 Dock Code: 283 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Channel, East River** Mile: PWD: 149
Name: **State of New York, Roosevelt Island Power House Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East Channel, East River, Roosevelt Island, above Queensboro Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: State of New York, Roosevelt Island Operating Corp.
Address: Roosevelt Island. Phone: 212-318-4750
Town: Roosevelt Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.756667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 126 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95306
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. One 6-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), extends from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks inside power plant located at rear, total capacity 11,400 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02217 Dock Code: 277 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 34
Name: **Muller Boat Works Piers.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, east side of East Mill Basin, south of foot of Avenue V. Datum: MLW
Operator: Muller Boat Works, Inc.
Owner: Muller Boat Works, Inc.
Address: 2214 East 69th Street. Phone: 718/444-4343
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.616111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9075
Remarks: Marine repair shops located in rear. Two 300- and one 150-ton marine railways are located adjacent to piers.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 798 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 122
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., Brooklyn Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, lower side of Bushwick Inlet, between foot of North 12th and Quay Str Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Address: 1 North 12th Street. Phone: 718-388-1515
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 16 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.96194
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), facility was being maintained for emergency receipt of petroleum products by barge. Six 6-inch pipelines, not in use and sealed at time of survey, extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks, total capacity 137,000 barrels. Tanks are connected to interstate pipeline.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 167 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 111
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Berth No. 6 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of East River, south side of Wallabout Bay, between foot of Cumberland Street and Carlton Aven Datum: MLW
Operator: MPN Industries, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 131 Phone: 718/243/0199
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.701667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.975
Remarks: Graving Docks Nos. 1 and 4 are located on west and east sides of wharf, respectively. Operator maintains shops in Building No. 131 at rear.□ Wet Dock No. 2 immediately east of Graving Dock No. 4 is used by BNY Cogeneration Partners L.P. for mooring a fuel storage barge to furnish an emergency fuel source for the company's powerhouse in Building No. 41 in therear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 109
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C, Berths No. 3A.**
Location: East bank of East River, south side, outer end of Wallabout Bay, foot of North Portland Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Anfrank Fabricating Industries Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C Phone: 718/875/0035
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for installation of metal fabrications and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.703056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97639
Remarks: Operator maintains shops in Buildings Nos. 234 and 313 at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 108
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C, Berths Nos. 2, and 3.**
Location: East bank of East River, south side, outer end of Wallabout Bay, foot of North Portland Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Circle Line, Statue of Liberty Ferry Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C Phone: 718/243/0199
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring excursion vessels for maintenance and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 20 - 36 | 20 - 36 Latitude (decimal): 40.703333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 650 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -73.97694
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 110
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier D, Berths Nos. 4 and 5.**
Location: East bank of East River, south side, outer end of Wallabout Bay, foot of Cumberland Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: MPN Industries, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 131 Phone: 718/243/0199
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 20 - 36 | 20 - 36 Latitude (decimal): 40.703333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 535 | 550 Longitude (decimal): -73.97556
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 113
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier G, Berths Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14.**
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.5 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW
Operator: Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corp.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 292. Phone: 718/852/0425
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Berths Nos. 11, 12 and 13: Mooring fireboats and miscellaneous vessels; Berth No. 14: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 25 - 30 | 20 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.706389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | 1,310 | 570 Longitude (decimal): -73.97556
Remarks: North side of pier (Berth No. 14) forms slip, approximately 330 feet wide, with south side of Pier J (Ref. No. 114).□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 092 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 114
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier J,Berths Nos. 15, 16, and 17.**
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.4 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Sand & Stone Co., LLC.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 292. Phone: 718/875/6087
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.707778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 800 | 1,170 Longitude (decimal): -73.97444
Remarks: Open storage area on pier has capacity for approximately 115,200 cubic yards of material. North side of pier (Berths Nos. 16 and 17) forms V-shaped slip with south side of Pier K (Ref. No. 115).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 094

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 115
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier K, Berths Nos. 19 and 20.**
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.3 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW
Operator: Norval Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier K. Phone: 718/522/0800
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: South side, Berth No. 19: Receipt of cement by vessel; North side, Berth No. 20: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.708889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 500 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -73.97278
Remarks: Bulk cement storage vessel 'MATILDE', storage capacity 40,000 tons, is moored at Berth No. 19 An additional 350 feet of berthing space is available at head of slip. Upper side of pier forms lower side of entrance to Wallabout Channel.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 094

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 112
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Wet Berth No. 3.**
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.5 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW
Operator: GMD Shipyard.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 293. Phone: 718/260/9200
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair. (See Remarks.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 26 | \| | \| | Latitude (decimal): 40.701389 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 765 | \| | \| | Longitude (decimal): -73.97528 |

Remarks: Graving Docks Nos. 5 and 6 are located east of slip. Operator maintains shops in Building No. 293 at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 092 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 103
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 1.**
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of Orange and Fulton Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 38 | \| 15 - 20 | \| - | Latitude (decimal): 40.701944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 1,091 | \| 503 | \| - | Longitude (decimal): -73.99778 |

Remarks: At time of survey (1998), Express Industries, Inc. operated transit shed for storage of general merchandise.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 102
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 2.**
Location: East bank of East River, between the foot of Clark and Orange Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.7 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 350 | 632 | 610 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.00028 |

Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 010

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 101
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 3.**
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of Pierrepont and Clark Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.698056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 350 | 665 | 635 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.00111 |

Remarks: At time of survey (1998), Strober Bros. Inc. operated transit shed for storage and sale of building materials.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 007

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 90
Name: **Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel Ventilator Wharf and Mooring Float.**
Location: East side, East River, Governors Island, approximately 400 feet above foot of Andes Road, on southerly s Datum: MLW
Operator: Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Phone:
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of barges and floating equipment for tunnel maintenance.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 12 | 7 | 7 Latitude (decimal): 40.691667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 123 | 100 | 50 Longitude (decimal): -74.01222
Remarks: Access to island is via timber trestle walkway along south side of 250-foot long stone breakwater extending to Governors Island.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 992

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 259
Name: **Castle Oil Corp., Port Morris Terminal, North Barge Dock.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 138th and East 140th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Castle Oil Corp.
Owner: Castle Oil Corp.
Address: 939 East 138th Street Phone: 718-579-3450
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.802222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 510 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.90556
Remarks: Six 8-inch pipelines, 3 on lower and 3 on center dolphins, become one 12-inch and two steam-traced, insulated, 10-inch pipelines extending to 11 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 730,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 681 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 261
Name: **Castle Oil Corp., Port Morris Terminal, South Barge Dock.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 135th and East 137th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Castle Oil Corp.
Owner: Castle Oil Corp.
Address: 939 East 138th Street Phone: 718-579-3450
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.800278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 355 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.9075
Remarks: Three 8-inch pipelines along rear of bulkhead, one insulated and steam-traced, each with two 6-inch hose connections, forming 2 barge-loading stations on wharf, extend to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 259. One 8-inch pipeline at south end of wharf, not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998), serves slop tank.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 681 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 260
Name: **Castle Oil Corp., Port Morris Terminal, Tanker Dock.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 137th and East 138th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Castle Oil Corp.
Owner: Castle Oil Corp.
Address: 939 East 138th Street Phone: 718-579-3450
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker and barge and shipment by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.800833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.90667
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipelines, each with one 8-inch hose connection, connect through a manifold with one 18- and two 14-inch, steam-traced, insulated pipelines extending from center dolphin to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 259.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 681 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 255
Name: **Castle Terminals, Bronx Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, at foot of Truxton Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Castle Terminals, Inc.
Address: Foot of Truxton Street. Phone: 718-579-3450
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.805278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 820 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -73.89222
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge and tanker. One 16-inch, steam traced, insulated, and two 10-inch pipelines, each with one 8-inch hose connection on tanker side and one 6-inch hose connection on barge side of platform, become one 16-and one 10-inch pipelines (blanked at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 647 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 278
Name: **City of New York, Department of Trans, Staten Island Ferry, Slips**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Whitehall Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Transportation, Bur. of Transit Operations, Div. of Ferry
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Whitehall St. Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.699722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0125
Remarks: Slips Nos. 1 and 2 are used by City of New York for operating ferries to and from St. George Staten Island Ferry Terminal (Ref. No. 543). Slip No. 6 is used by NY Waterway as a passenger ferry landing. Slip No. 3 is occasionally used by Coast Guard Governors Island work party ferries. Building on bulkhead at rear of Slips Nos. 1 and 2 serves as terminal, ticket office, and ferry passenger waiting room.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 994 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 277
Name: **City of New York, Department of Transpor- tation, Governors Island**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Moore Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Moore St. Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.7
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01083
Remarks: Facility formerly used by ferries to transport work crews to and from Governors Island Ferry Slips (Ref. No. 89); now land at nearby Slip 3, (P.W.D. 278). Building on bulkhead located at rear of Slips Nos. 6 and 7 serves as offices and storage space.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 988

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 158
Name: **City of New York, Dept of Correction, Rikers Island Patrol Boat Do**
Location: North end of Rikers Island, East River, Bronx. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Corrections.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Rikers Island. Phone: 718-546-1426
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.798333
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -73.88917
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), facility was being used to moor two former vehicle ferries which had been converted into prisoner cellblocks.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 628 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 276
Name: **City of New York, DOT, Pier No. 11.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of Gouverneur and Jones Lanes. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks).
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foots of Gouverneur St. and Jones Lan Phone: 212-487-8383
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferries and excursion boats; mooring excursion boats and government-owned vessels (See Remarks).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 7 - 20 | 7 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.702222 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 60 | 537 | 537 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.00556 |

Remarks: At time of survey (1998), the pier was undergoing extensive reconstruction. Purpose for which Used and the discription of the pier shown above are based on plans in effect at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 966 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 148
Name: **City of NY, Department of Ports and Terminals, Long Island City Mo**
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, above foot of 44th Drive. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Ports and Terminals.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Ports and Terminals.
Address: Foot of 44th Drive. Phone: 718-784-4401
Town: Long Island City, Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and occasional repair of city-owned floating construction equipment.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 12 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.749722 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 328 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.95528 |

Remarks: A 70,000-square-foot building on wharf is used as a repair shop for city-owned floating equipment. Open area behind building is used for storing materials used for maintaining city-owned piers.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02215 Dock Code: 257 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 157
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Correction, Rikers Island Oil Dock.**
Location: North side of Rikers Island, East River, Bronx, approximately 850 feet west of north end of island. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Correction.
Address: Rikers Island. Phone: 718-546-1426
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.797222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.89139
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 11,650 barrels. Concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill is contiguous with east side of wharf providing an additional 150 feet of berthing space. New York City prison facilities are located on island.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 628 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 267
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, 74th Street Station Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of East 73rd and East 76th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 506 E. 75th Street Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.766944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 892 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95028
Remarks: One steam-traced, insulated, 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 4 steel, fuel oil storage tanks inside plant, total capacity 1,900 barrels. Wharf is served by 6-inch steam line. Wharf spans 30-foot water intake at upper end.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 751 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 152
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Astoria Station, A-O and De L**
Location: Left bank, East River, Astoria, above foot of 20th Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: Above foot of 20th Avenue extended. Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of waste boiler wash water by barge. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.786667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.91556
Remarks: The 860-foot-long 'De Long' wharf, formerly used for receipt of coal, was not in use at time of survey (1998). Coal wharf is part steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill, and part 60-foot-wide De Long-type wharf: steel piles supporting hollow steel-plate compartment with concrete face and deck. Two electric, traveling, coal-unloading towers with hinged-cantilevered booms were not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998). The 500-foot-long 'A-O'wash-water wharf receives waste boiler wash water from other company-owned power plants. One 10-inch pipeline extends from upper part of wharf to two concrete settling ponds in treatment plant located at rear, total capacity24,412,000 gallons. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf. Wharf spans 36-foot-wide plant outflow at lower end of cribs.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 272
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, East River Station Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of East 13th and East 15th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 801 E. 14th Street. Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption; occasional shipment of waste boiler wash water.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.728056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 575 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97194
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), upper 85 feet of bulkhead had collapsed and only lower 400 feet of wharf was being used. One steam-traced, insulated 20-inch fuel oil pipeline with one 6-inch connection, extends from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks, total capacity 119,000 barrels. One 6-inch acid wash solution pipeline extends from boilers in power plant located at rear of upper end. Wharf is served by one insulated 6-inch steam line. Wharf spans a 200-footwater intake at upper end.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 851 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 270
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Kips BayPlant Pier.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, below foot of East 36th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 700 First Avenue. Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | 16 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.743889
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97111
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. One 6-inch pipeline with four connections, blanked at time of survey (1998), extends to one steel fuel oil storage tank located at rear, capacity 5,350 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 787 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 118
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, North 1st Street Terminal Wha**
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 150 feet south of foot of Metropolitan Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.
Address: 214 Kent Street Phone: 718/384-4083
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.718611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.96722
Remarks: One steam-traced, 20-inch fuel oil pipeline, with two 12-inch connections, extends from wharf to 6 steel storage tanks, total capacity 675,000 barrels. One 3-inch foam, one 3-inch water, one 2-inch compressed air, and one 2-inch steam lines extend from wharf to plant in rear. A 1,000-foot boom for oil-spill containment is available at site. One 20-inch fuel oil pipeline connects storage tanks with those at the Ravenswood Generating Station SteamPlant (Ref. No. 150). At time of survey (1998), plans called for closing facility.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 138 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 269
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Waterside Station Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of East 38th and East 41st Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., and City of New York.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 700 First Avenue Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of waste boiler wash water by barge; occasional mooring of police and other government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 - 25 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.746389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 365 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.96972
Remarks: One 8-inch waste boiler wash water pipeline extends to wharf from boilers in power plant located on opposite side of Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 787 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 117
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co., North 1st Street Terminal, Bulkhead Wharf**
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of Grand and North 1st Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 214 Kent Avenue Phone: 718/384-4083
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of company-owned fuel barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9675
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline, extends from wharf to tankage at adjacent company-owned facility Ref. No. 118.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 138 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 105
Name: **Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Hudson Avenue Generating**
Location: Left bank of East River, between foot of Gold Street and Hudson Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.
Address: 1-11 Hudson Avenue. Phone: 718/834-3842
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.705556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.98194
Remarks: Two 12-inch, steam-traced pipelines (one inactive at time of survey) extend from wharf to 4 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 261,900 barrels. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 076 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 106
Name: **Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Hudson Avenue Generating**
Location: East bank of East River, east side of foot of Hudson Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.
Address: 1-11 Hudson Avenue Phone: 718/834-3842
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of waste-boiler wash water and distilled water by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.705556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 270 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.98
Remarks: One 6-inch waste boiler wash water pipeline extends to wharf from boilers in plant at rear. One 2½-inch hose connection is available for distilled water from plant distillation unit. Wharf spans 150-foot water intake at lower end and 15-foot outfall at upper end.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 076 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 266
Name: **Department of Sanitation, E. 91st Street, Marine Transfer Station,**
Location: Right bank, Harlem River, Manhattan, foot of East 91st Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of East 91st St. Phone: 212-837-8331
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | 21 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.779167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 200 | 140 Longitude (decimal): -73.94278
Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 736 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 253
Name: **Department of Sanitation, South Bronx Marine Transfer Station, Bar**
Location: Right bank, East River, Hunts Point, Bronx, south of foot of Hunts Point Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York Department of Sanitation.
Address: Foot of Hunts Point Avenue. Phone: 212-837-8331
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | 2 - 10 | 20 - 39 Latitude (decimal): 40.8
Total Berthing Space (feet): 176 | 213 | 213 Longitude (decimal): -73.87306
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for shipment of refuse by barge. At time of survey (1998), facility was in an unsafe condition and had been closed. An additional 330 feet of berthing space for empty barges is available along a concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill, fronted by timber fenders, with 2 feet of depth, located west of marine transfer station. Y-shaped truck ramp to elevated floor serves 6 openings in floor over eachbarge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 620 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 116
Name: **Domino Sugar Corp., Raw Sugar Wharf.**
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of South 2nd and Grand Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Domino Sugar Corp.
Owner: Domino Sugar Corp.
Address: 49 South Second Street Phone: 718/486-4401
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of raw sugar by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 635 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.96806
Remarks: One 512- by 120-foot, one-story, 24,600-ton capacity, brick, raw sugar storage warehouse is located at rear. Southerly 620 feet of wharf has 24 foot depth of water and is occasionally used for mooring idle barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 132 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 104
Name: **Fulton Ferry Landing.**
Location: East bank of East River, beneath Brooklyn Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bargemusic, Ltd.
Owner: State of New York.
Address: Fulton Ferry Landing. Phone: 718/624-2083
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry to Manhattan.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.703889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99472
Remarks: Ferries operate to Manhattan Pier No. 16 (Ref. No. 274). A steel railing extends along face of bulkhead.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 030

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 123
Name: **Lumber Exchange Terminal Pier.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, foot of Green Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lumber Exchange Terminal, Inc.
Owner: Green Street Terminal Corp.
Address: 171 West Street. Phone: 718-383-5000
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of lumber by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.733056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 72 | 700 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -73.96333
Remarks: Approximately 30 acres of open lumber storage area is located in rear and on north side of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 195 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 254
Name: **New York City DEP, Hunts Point Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of Manida and Coster Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Costner St. and Ryawa Ave. Phone: 718-589-1120
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sewage sludge by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 17 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.801944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.885
Remarks: One 14-inch pipeline, with 12-inch hose connection on wharf, transfers sewage sludge to two elevated storage tanks located at plant in rear, total capacity 2,841,500 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 622 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 263
Name: **New York City Fire Department, Fire Academy Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East River, east shore of Randall's Island, approximately 0.6 mile above Hells Gate Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York City Fire Department.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Randall's Island. Phone: 212-860-9228
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of fireboats and other government vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.790556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.91694
Remarks: Two bi-level, 7- by 6-foot timber platforms are recessed in the face below the deck. One 2-story, brick building used as offices and for training is located between center and lower approaches.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 701

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 262
Name: **New York City Police, Harbor Unit Mooring Slips.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, west of foot of East 135th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of East 135th St. and Locust Ave Phone: 212-534-1820 or
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | 20 - 25 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.799444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | 115 | 115 Longitude (decimal): -73.90833
Remarks: Facility formerly used for occasional mooring of police boat and confiscated craft. Mooring area is in major disrepair. Brick building located in rear serves as headquarters, Harbor Unit, New York Police Department.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 692 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 124
Name: **Newtown Creek Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, below entrance to Newtown Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatment, Division of P
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Du Pont Street. Phone: 718-389-2002
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sewage sludge by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - * | | Latitude (decimal): 40.735556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 744 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.96194
Remarks: One 18- becoming four 12-inch pipelines, with 10-inch connection, extend from one 860,100-gallon sludge storage tank located in rear. One 16-inch pipeline extends to wharf from a similar storage tank at plant at 329 Greenpoint Avenue. □*At the time of survey (1998), depth was limited to approximately 12 feet Mean Low Water due to underwater obstructions. Plans are to restore the depth to 30feet of available draft as soon as dredging permits are obtained.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 207 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 271
Name: **NY Waterway East 34th. St. Ferry Terminal Dock.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of East 34th. Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.
Address: Foot of East 34th. St. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.743333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97194
Remarks: Area located at rear of adjacent bulkhead below terminal serves parking lot and heliport.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 796

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 268
Name: **NY Waterway East 62nd. St. Ferry Terminal Dock.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, below foot of East 63rd. Street. Datum:
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.
Address: Foot of East 63rd St. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of ferry passengers.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 40.760556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 55 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95722
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 740

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 145
Name: **NY Waterway, Queens Ferry Terminal.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, foot of 52nd Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 52-00 Second Street. Phone: 212-435-4957
Town: Long Island City, Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.7425
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -73.96194
Remarks: Ticket office and asphalt-surfaced commuter parking lot are located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 200

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 146
Name: **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, Queens West Plaza Publi**
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, foot of Borden Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Foot of Borden Avenue extended. Phone: 212-435-4957
Town: Long Island Cit State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for excursion vessels and passenger ferries. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 10 - 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.748889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95611
Remarks: Wharf was under construction at time of survey (1998). Description of purpose and physical dimensions shown above are according to plans in effect at time of survey. Water and power ship-service stations will be placed during construction of wharf with water and power truck lines to the stations to be added as required.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 220

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 107
Name: **Red Hook Water Pollution Control Plant Dock.**
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 650 feet above foot of Hudson Avenue, at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 63 Flushing Avenue. Phone: 718/935/1507
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Face - shipment of sludge by vessel; slip - mooring city-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 37 | 30 - 37 | 24 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.705278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | 78 | 160 Longitude (decimal): -73.97889
Remarks: Face is fronted by timber and steel fender system. Slip and outer end are fronted by timber fenders. An irregularly-shaped, concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill fronted by timber fenders extends approximately 470 feet south from inner end of face. One 16-inch pipeline with two 12-inch hose connections extends to face from two concrete sludge storage tanks at treatment plant at rear, total capacity 920,718 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 084 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 275
Name: **South Street Seaport Museum, Pier No. 15.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Fletcher Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: South Street Seaport Museum, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Fletcher St. Phone: 212-748-8678
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring ship preservation barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | 8 - 13 | 8 - 13 Latitude (decimal): 40.703889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 500 | 500 Longitude (decimal): -74.00278
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), pier was in disrepair and had been condemned. Current use is limited to mooring ship preservation barge at inner end of upper side of pier. Plans call for demolition and construction of a new exhibition vessel mooring pier along same alignment.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 956 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 274
Name: **South Street Seaport Museum, Pier No. 16.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Burling Slip. Datum: MLW
Operator: South Street Seaport Museum, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Burling Slip. Phone: 212-748-8678
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring of vessels on exhibition.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 8 - 10 | 8 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.704444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | 447 | 183 Longitude (decimal): -74.00194
Remarks: Exhibition vessel 'Lettie G. Howard ' breasts against two 50-foot-long timber floats located at outer part of upper side. Exhibition vessel 'Pioneer' uses 40-foot-square steel float located at outer part of lower side. Circle Line excursion vessels land at face of pier. At time of survey (1998), museum exhibit also included exhibition vessels 'Peking', 'Ambrose', 'W. O. Decker' and 'Wavertree.' Ticket office and information booth is located on pier atrear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 954 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 273
Name: **South Street Seaport Museum, Pier No. 17.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Fulton and Beckman Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: South Street Seaport Museum, Inc. and Seaport Marketplace, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 19 Fulton Street Phone: 212-748-8678
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Upper side: Mooring idle excursion vessels. Lower side: Occasional mooring of vessels on exhibition.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 8 - 10 | 8 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.705
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | 250 | 355 Longitude (decimal): -74.00139
Remarks: An additional 165 and 140 feet of berthing is located at wharf on upper side. Two rows of breasting dolphins between upper side and Brooklyn Bridge provide 165 and 140 feet of berthing space with 8 feet of depth. One steel frame, glass- and metal-covered building used as a shopping pavilion is located on pier at lower side. Two steel frame metal-covered buildings, located at the pier's inner end and on the wharf on the upper side, are operated by the Cityof New York, Fulton Fish Market.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 952 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 247
Name: **State University of New York, Maritime College Pier.**
Location: Bronx, right bank, East river, Throgs Point, below Throgs Neck Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: State University of New York, Maritime College.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Below Throgs Neck Bridge. Phone: 718-409-7460
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring training vessels 'Empire State' and 'General Philip Schuyler.'
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.804722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | 375 | Longitude (decimal): -73.79611
Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline, not in use at time of survey (1986), extends from wharf to four steel fuel oil storage tanks in rear, total capacity 2,400 barrels. One 4-inch steam and one 2-inch return lines on wharf serve training vessel. Five timber finger piers under timber canopy on upper side of approach provide mooring for eight training lifeboats. Small training craft repair facility in basin at rear of pier comprises a timber pile, concrete-decked pier surroundedby one 60- by 35- and three 40-by 16-foot timber and foam floats. Brick building on pier has three repair bays served by one 20-ton, mobile, vertical boat lift.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 460 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 256
Name: **Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal East River Main Berth Dock.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, south of foot of East 149th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.
Owner: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.
Address: 1040 East 149th Street. Phone: 718-585-0296
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker, and occasional receipt and shipment by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.803889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.90333
Remarks: Four 12-inch pipelines, each with one 8-inch hose connection - two connected to loading arms, steam-traced, insulated, one oil-traced, insulated - all connected by manifold on center dolphin platform, extend to 7 steel storage tanks, total capacity 502,100 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 671 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 257
Name: **Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal East River No. 2 Berth Dock**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 141st and East 149th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.
Owner: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.
Address: 1040 East 149th Street. Phone: 718-585-0296
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 35 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.803333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.90417
Remarks: One 10-inch, steam-traced, insulated, and two 8-inch pipelines with three 6-inch hose connections extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 256.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 671 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 258
Name: **Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal East River No. 3 Berth Dock**
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, north of foot of East 140th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.
Owner: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.
Address: 1040 East 149th Street. Phone: 718-585-0296
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 30 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.802778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.90528
Remarks: Three 8-inch, one steam-traced and insulated, with three 6-inch hose connections extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 256.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 671 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 279
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Battery Park, Pier C.**
Location: Right bank, East River, Battery Park, Manhattan, east of foot of State Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Foot of State Street. Phone: 718-354-4236
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 18 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.699722
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 150 | 150 Longitude (decimal): -74.01472
Remarks: Timber breakwater extends from upper side of face of pier. Battery Park Coast Guard Operations Building is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 996 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 91
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Soissons Ferry Dock.**
Location: East side, East River, north side of Governors Island, approximately 700 feet northwest of Brooklyn Batt Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries operating between Governors Island and lower Manhattan.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.693333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01444
Remarks: Ferries operate to and from Governors Island Ferry Slip in lower Manhattan (Ref. No. 279).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 990 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 264
Name: **Wards Island, Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, East River, east shore of Wards Island, approximately 0.2 mile above Hells Gate Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Wards Island. Phone: 212-860-8250 or
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sludge by vessel; receipt of diesel fuel; bunkering city-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 40 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.786944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,640 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.92111
Remarks: Wharf is divided into four 420-foot berths. One 24-inch pipeline, with four 12-inch connections at each berth, two in use at time of survey (1998), extends to 2 sludge storage tanks at treatment plant located in rear, total capacity 2,991,700 gallons. One 6-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends from each berth to 4 steel storage tanks, total capacity 3,300 barrels. One 4-inch bunkering line extends from tanks to each berth. One 8-inch pipeline, with connections ateach berth, extends to fuel oil storage tanks, total capacity 8,800 barrels, not in use at time of survey (1998). In addition, each berth is served by one 3-inch steam and one 1 1/2-inch condensate lines. One 14-inch waste water linefrom upper end of wharf to plant and one 18-inch wash water line connected to existing 24-inch pipeline for cleanout of unloaded vessels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 709 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 119
Name: **Waste Management of New York, North 4th Street Pier.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, south of foot of North 4th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.
Address: North 4th Street extended. Phone: 718-533-5307
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 17 | 17 | 17 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.72 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 363 | 120 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.96667 |

Remarks: At time of survey (1998), facility was no longer being used for waterborne commerce. Approximately three acres of open storage area located at rear were being used for storage of empty dumpsters.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 120
Name: **Waste Management of New York, North 5th Street Pier.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, approximately 100 feet north of foot of North 5th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.
Address: North 5th Street extended. Phone: 718-533-5307
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 6 - 35 | 6 - 35 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.72 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | - | 300 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.96556 |

Remarks: See remarks for Ref. No. 119.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 148 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 121
Name: **Waste Management of New York, North 6th Street Pier.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, foot of North 6th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.
Address: North 6th Street extended. Phone: 718-533-5307
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 8 - 40 | 8 - 40 Latitude (decimal): 40.720833
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 367 Longitude (decimal): -73.96583
Remarks: See remarks for Ref. No. 119.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 147
Name: **Water's Edge Restaurant, Ferry Dock.**
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, foot of 44th Drive. Datum: MLW
Operator: Water's Edge Restaurant.
Owner: Water's Edge Restaurant.
Address: 44th Drive at East River. Phone: 718-482-0033
Town: Long Island Cit State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | 11 - 4 | 11 - 4 Latitude (decimal): 40.749444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 240 | 63 Longitude (decimal): -73.95556
Remarks: Ferry serves passenger ferry landings across the East River in Manhatten.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 256

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Rockaway Channel** Mile: PWD: 8
Name: **Bay Park Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**
Location: Long Island, west bank of East Rockaway Channel, south end of Pearsalls Hassock. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Nassau County Department of Public Works, Sewage District No. 2.
Address: Foot of Fourth Avenue. Phone: 516/571-7100
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.6125
Total Berthing Space (feet): 312 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.66722
Remarks: One 16-inch pipeline with 10-inch hose connection, blanked at time of survey, extends approximately 1.3 miles to wharf from two sludge storage tanks at sewage treatment plant located at foot of 4th Avenue in East Rockaway, total capacity 2,400,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03957 Dock Code: 250 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Rockaway Inlet** Mile: PWD: 2
Name: **West Atlantic Beach Fire District Pier.**
Location: Atlantic Beach, Long Island, south side of East Rockaway Inlet, approximately 0.1 mile west of Atlantic Datum: MLW
Operator: Town of Hempstead, Department of Conservation and Waterways.
Owner: Town of Hempstead.
Address: 2050 Bay Boulevard. Phone:
Town: Atlantic Beach, Long Is. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Deployment of rescue vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.592778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74111
Remarks: Office building located in rear was not in use at time of survey. Search and rescue equipment is stored in shed at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02550 Dock Code: 150 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **East Rockaway Inlet** Mile: PWD: 1
Name: **West Long Beach Sewer District Dock.**
Location: Atlantic Beach, Long Island, south side of East Rockaway Inlet, approximately 0.2 mile west of Atlantic Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: West Long Beach Sewer District.
Address: 2150 Bay Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-6777
Town: Atlantic Beach, Long Is. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.592778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74194
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey, extends to dock from one 230,000-gallon-capacity, brick, sludge storage tank at sewage treatment plant in rear. One 24-inch outfall pipeline is located underneath the sludge pipeline trestle.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02550 Dock Code: 125

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 425
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berth No. 50.**
Location: Port Elizabeth, head of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Cargill Citro-America, Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 132 Corbin Street. Phone: 908-820-9800
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks at rear of face connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of orange juice concentrate; handling heavy-lift items; mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.688056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 815 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16
Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 11 storage tanks inside Building No. 1200, total capacity 3,800,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 263 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 428
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berth No. 70.**
Location: South side of Elizabeth Channel, approximately 1,000 feet west of outer end. Datum: MLW
Operator: American Stevedoring, Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 2170 North Fleet Street. Phone: 908-351-5600 21
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of containerized general cargo in domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.676944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 920 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14444
Remarks: Approximately 62 acres of paved container-storage area are located in rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 253 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 426
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 52, 54, 56, 58, and 60.**
Location: Elizabeth Channel, south side, at inner end. Datum: MLW
Operator: Maher Terminals, Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Phone: 908-527-8200 ex
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.684444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,875 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15639
Remarks: Approximately 195 acres of paved container-storage area, located in rear, includes 240 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Berth No. 56 is 37 feet deep. Additional equipment includes nine 15-ton diesel stackers, one 30-ton toploader, approximately fifty yard hustlers, approximately fifty straddle carriers, eleven empty handlers, and approximately twenty-five, 2- to 5-ton, forklift trucks.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 258 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 427
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 62, 64, 66, and 68.**
Location: Elizabeth Channel, approximately 0.5 mile west of outer end. Datum: MLW
Operator: Maher Teminals, Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Phone: 908-527-8200 ex
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.680278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14972
Remarks: Use of container storage area described under Ref. No. 426. Berth No. 62 is 37 feet deep; 1,000 feet of Berths Nos. 64 and 66 is 45 feet deep.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 255 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 429
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 72 and 74.**
Location: Outer end, south side of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Phone:
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.674722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 895 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14083
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans called for this area to be used for container-handling by Maher Terminals, Inc.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 251 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 424
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 51.**
Location: North side of Elizabeth Channel at inner end. Datum: MLW
Operator: Maersk Container Services, Inc.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: 231 Tyler Street. Phone: 973-465-2123
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.688056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 764 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15806
Remarks: Approximately 64 acres of paved container-storage area, located in rear, includes 296 positions for refrigerated cargo containers.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 264 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 422
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 61.**
Location: North side of Elizabeth Channel, foot of Clipper Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone:
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.681667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 610 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1475
Remarks: -

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 269 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 421
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 63.**
Location: North side, outer end of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-344-5575
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.680556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 876 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14556
Remarks: Approximately 10 acres of open storage area are located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 270 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 423
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 59, 57, 55, and 53.**
Location: North side of Elizabeth Channel, approximately 1,500 feet west of outer end. Datum: MLW
Operator: Universal Maritime Service Corp.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: 231 Tyler Street. Phone: 973-465-2123
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.684444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,058 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15222
Remarks: Approximately 100.1 acres of paved container-storage area, located in rear, includes 125 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Approximately 1,000 feet of Berth No. 55 is 40 feet deep. Additional equipment includes: three 28-ton and seven 15-ton diesel stackers; approximately twenty-two 50-, 35-, and 13-ton toploaders; approximately one hundred yard hustlers; three empty handlers; and approximately twenty-five forklift trucks.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 265 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 136
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., English Kills Dock.**
Location: Left bank of English Kills, approximately 168 feet southwest of Grand Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Address: 1100 Grand Street. Phone: 718-372-9800
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.713056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93222
Remarks: One 8- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from bulkhead to five underground and one aboveground steel storage tanks, total capacity 39,300 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02266 Dock Code: 116 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 135
Name: **BCF Oil Refining Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, approximately 1,200 feet above Newtown Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: BCF Oil Refining, Inc.
Address: 360 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-387-9710
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.717222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.92944
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), the wharf was in disrepair. Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 9,500 barrels. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 097 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 138
Name: **Charles J. King, English Kills Dock.**
Location: Right bank of English Kills, approximately 400 feet above Newtown Creek, east of foot of Gardner Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Charles J. King, Inc.
Owner: Charles J. King, Inc.
Address: 1301 Grand Street. Phone: 718-497-1950
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment and occasional receipt of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.7175
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92694
Remarks: Scrap-metal-processing equipment and approximately 4 1/2 acres of open storage area, with normal capacity for 30,000 tons, are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 524 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 134
Name: **Ditmus Oil Associates, Inc., Brooklyn Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, approximately 500 feet above Newtown Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Ditmus Oil Associates, Inc.
Owner: Ditmus Oil Associates, Inc.
Address: 364 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-782-4200
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.718056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92694
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline for gasoline and one 6-inch pipeline for distillates extend from wharf to 14 steel storage tanks, total capacity 86,600 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 095 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 133
Name: **Empire Transit Mix, Newtown Creek Wharf.**
Location: Junction of left bank of Newtown Creek and left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, at foot of Maspeth Aven Datum: MLW
Operator: Empire Transit Mix, Inc.
Owner: Empire Transit Mix, Inc.
Address: 430 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-384-3000
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.720833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92778
Remarks: Open storage area with capacity for 4,500 tons of gravel and a concrete ready-mix plant are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 050

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 137
Name: **Waste Management of New York, English Kills Dock.**
Location: Left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, east of Morgan Avenue, at foot of Van Eyck Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.
Address: 222 Morgan Street. Phone: 718-533-5307
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 8 | 0 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 40.711667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 568 | 399 | Longitude (decimal): -73.9325
Remarks: Property includes 50 feet at head of slip. Facility formerly was used for shipment of scrap metal by barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02266 Dock Code: 124 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 168
Name: **City of New York, Dept of Sanitation, North Shore Loading Station.**
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, Flushing, north of foot of 31st Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 31st Avenue and Flushing Causeway. Phone: 718-358-6756
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 30 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.769444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 215 | 215 Longitude (decimal): -73.85
Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves four openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 015 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 167
Name: **Mount Hope Rock Products Corp., Flushing Bay Dock.**
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, Flushing, approximately 700 feet south of foot of 31st Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Mount Hope Rock Products Corp.
Address: 120th Street and 31st Avenue. Phone: 718-961-8888
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.7675
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.84889
Remarks: Facility formerly was used by Mount Hope Rock Products Corp. and by Ferrara Bros. Building Materials Corp. to receive crushed stone by barge. Aggregate barges moor to lower side of permanently moored barge and lower side of wharf. Radial stacker serves six concrete-block storage bins, total area 1/2 acre. Front-end loader serves hopper in open storage area serving electric belt-conveyor system extending to ready-mix concrete plant.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 170
Name: **New York City Police Harbor Unit, George Pier and Wharf.**
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, College Point, foot of 14th Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York City Police Department, Harbor Unit.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of 14th Avenue. Phone: 914-993-0950
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring harbor patrol vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.785556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | 90 | 50 Longitude (decimal): -73.86
Remarks: One 1 3/4-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends to 1-inch flexible hose on pier from four steel storage tanks, total capacity 26 barrels. One masonry building located at rear is used as a police station.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 005

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 169
Name: **Skaggs-Walsh, Flushing Bay Pier.**
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, College Point, south of foot of 23d Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Skaggs-Walsh, Inc.
Owner: Skaggs-Walsh, Inc.
Address: 119-02 23d Avenue. Phone: 718-353-7000
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.778056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.85028
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to four steel, aboveground-, and one underground storage tanks; total capacity 10,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 009 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 159
Name: **Vinco Marine Management, World's Fair Marina Pier.**
Location: South shore, Flushing Bay, at foot of Harper Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Vinco Marine Management, Inc.
Owner: New York State Department of Parks and Recreation.
Address: 1 World's Fair Marina. Phone: 718-478-0481
Town: Flushing Meadow State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of excursion passengers; mooring excursion vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 - 5 | Latitude (decimal): 40.761111
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -73.85056
Remarks: Excursion vessels 'Half Moon', 'Celebration', and 'Skyline Princess' are moored at outer face of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 022

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 163
Name: **Barker Aggregates, Flushing Wharf.**
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, foot of 35th Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Barker Aggregates Ltd.
Owner: Dame Realty Co.
Address: 34-66 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-961-6144
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.763611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 264 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83722
Remarks: Approximately 1.0 acre of open storage area includes four concrete bins for segregated stockpiles, total capacity 7,000 tons of stone.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 162
Name: **Best Concrete Mix Corp., Flushing Dock.**
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, below northern Boulevard Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Dolphin Realty Co.
Address: 35-10 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-539-5023 or
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.763056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 140 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83694
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of stone and sand by barge. At time of survey (1998), aggregate was being received at adjacent wharf described under Ref. No. 163. Ready-mix plant located at rear of wharf is served by 24-inch conveyor belt extending to storage area at Ref. No. 163.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02255 Dock Code: 041 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 165
Name: **Coastal Oil New York, Flushing Terminal Pier.**
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, approximately 400 feet below Whitestone Expressway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Coastal Oil New York, Inc.
Owner: Coastal Oil New York, Inc.
Address: 31-70 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-886-4500
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.765833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.84139
Remarks: Two 8- and two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 71,350 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 032 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 160
Name: **Grace Asphalt Co., Flushing Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of Flushing Creek, Corona, above Grand Central Parkway bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Grace Asphalt Co., a division of Grace Industries, Inc.
Owner: Grace Asphalt Co., a division of Grace Industries, Inc.
Address: 30-01 Harper Street. Phone: 718-898-4700
Town: Corona State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.764167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83806
Remarks: Approximately one acre of open storage area, with capacity of 4,500 tons of aggregate, and an asphalt batch plant, are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 042

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 164
Name: **New York Paving, Flushing Dock.**
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, above Whitestone Expressway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: New York Paving, Inc.
Address: 32-02 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-482-0782/53
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.765278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83833
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of stone by barge. Open storage area located at rear of upper portion has capacity for 40,000 tons of sand and stone. Front-end loaders serve six receiving hoppers, capacity 35 tons each, serving an electric belt-conveyor system extending to asphalt batch plant located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 166
Name: **St. Lawrence Cement Co., Flushing Wharf.**
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, approximately 900 feet below Whitestone Expressway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: St. Lawrence Cement Co.
Owner: St. Lawrence Cement Co.
Address: 31-30 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-445-2263
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.765556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.8425
Remarks: Two 12-inch pneumatic pipelines, with rubber hose connections, extend from wharf to eight cement storage silos, total capacity 12,500 tons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 030 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 161
Name: **Willets Point Asphalt Corp. Wharf.**
Location: Flushing, right bank of Flushing Creek, foot of 36th Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Willets Point Asphalt Corp.
Owner: Willets Point Asphalt Corp.
Address: 35-32 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-446-7000
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of stone and occasional receipt of sand by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 0 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.761667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83667
Remarks: Open storage area has capacity for approximately 1,600 cubic yards of material. Eight open storage bins, total capacity 2,000 cubic yards, are served by a 24-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, unloading rate 150 tons per hour, extending to asphalt batch plant located in rear; asphalt is received by truck.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02255 Dock Code: 044

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Fresh Kills** Mile: PWD: 498
Name: **City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Marine Unloading Plant**
Location: Staten Island, north side of Fresh Kills, approximately 1,400 feet above Veterans Road Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Phone: 212-837-8331
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of refuse by scow.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.577778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.18528
Remarks: Refuse is placed in adjacent sanitary fill area separate from Ref. No. 497.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 160 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Fresh Kills** Mile: PWD: 497
Name: **City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Marine Unloading Plant**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Fresh Kills, at junction with Great Fresh Kills, approximately 0.4 mile abo Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Phone: 718-370-5200
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of refuse by scow.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.576944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,675 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.195
Remarks: Additional 288 feet of berthing space is available for barges along a row of timber mooring dolphins with timber walkway along rear on left bank of Great Fresh Kills below junction with Fresh Kills. Electric winch on wharf for positioning barges. Refuse is placed in adjacent sanitary fill area.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 160 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 186
Name: **Bona-Fide Ready-Mix Corp., Glen Cove Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.7 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bona-Fide Ready-Mix Corp.
Owner: Bona-Fide Ready-Mix Corp.
Address: 47 Herb Hill Road. Phone: 718-523-1488
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of sand and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.860833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.6375
Remarks: Approximately three acres of open storage area are located in rear. Hopper in yard serves electric belt-conveyor system extending to ready-mix concrete plant.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 046 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 187
Name: **Doxside Industries, Glen Cove Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.6 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Doxside Industries, Inc.
Owner: Doxside Industries, Inc.
Address: 10 Garvies Point Road. Phone: 516-674-0921
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge; handling marine construction materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.859722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 202 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.64056
Remarks: Approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 036 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 188
Name: **Gladsky Marine Corp., Glen Cove Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.5 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Gladsky Marine Corp.
Owner: Gladsky Marine Corp.
Address: Garvies Point Road. Phone: 516-671-2474
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling construction equipment and supplies; mooring company-owned vessels; mooring vessels for repair; mooring recreational craft.
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 8 | 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 40.859167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 84 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -73.64194
Remarks: Approximately 1.1 acres of open storage area, located at rear of apron, has capacity for approximately 90 recreational craft or for marine construction materials; yard and bulkhead are occasionally used for the construction and launching of floating docks.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 033 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 184
Name: **Rason Asphalt, Glen Cove Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.7 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Rason Asphalt, Inc.
Owner: Rason Asphalt, Inc.
Address: 44 Morris Avenue. Phone: 516-671-1500
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.86
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.63917
Remarks: An 8-foot-high, steel pile, timber-wale retaining wall located at rear of apron forms open storage bins for 10,000 cubic yards of crushed stone and 1,500 cubic yards of sand. Ground-level hoppers beneath bins serve two 30-inch, electric, underground, thence inclined, belt-conveyor systems extending to ready-mix asphalt plant located at rear. Sand and asphalt are received by truck.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 043 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 185
Name: **Windsor Fuel Co., Glen Cove Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.8 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Windsor Fuel Co.
Owner: Windsor Fuel Co.
Address: 45 Charles Street. Phone: 516-746-5900
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil by barge. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 | 1 | Latitude (decimal): 40.861667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 230 | Longitude (decimal): -73.63611
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), receipts of fuel oil by barge had been suspended due to lack of sufficient water depth in approach channel. One 6-inch pipeline extends from face to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 29,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 048 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 56
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Brooklyn 27th Street Yard, Pier No. 2.**
Location: East shore, of Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 28th and 27th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: Foot of 27th Street Phone: 718/499-1464
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 28 | 28 Latitude (decimal): 40.664167
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 730 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.00861
Remarks: Wharf is essentially used as tie-off point for barges serving Ref. No. 57.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 004 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 57
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Gowanus Station Gas Turbine Barge Pier.**
Location: East shore, of Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, foot of 27th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 27th Street and 3d Avenue. Phone: 718/499-1464
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by tanker and barge for plant consumption; mooring gas-turbine generator and fueling barges.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 28 | 28 | 28 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.664722 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 720 | 450 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.0075 |

Remarks: Fuel oil is received at upper side of upper pier extension. Two 215- by 80-foot, gas turbine barges are moored on each side at breasting platforms. Two 210- by 40-foot fuel storage barges are moored on upper side and one on lower side, total capacity 71,400 barrels. One 10-inch fuel oil pipeline with 6-inch hose connection on upper pier extension divides into 8-inch pipelines extending to each fuel storage barge. 6-inch pipelines extend from fuelstorage barges to gas turbine barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 004

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 55
Name: **South Brooklyn Marine Terminal, 35th Street Pier.**
Location: East shore, of Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, foot of 35th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Continental Terminals, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of 39th Street. Phone: 718/499-6300
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: Use of surface tracks serving 39th Street Pier (Ref. No. 54).
Purpose: Receipt of cocoa beans; mooring miscellaneous vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.661667 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 600 | 1,118 | 1,535 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01417 |

Remarks: A roll-on roll-off ramp formed by a 80-foot concrete retaining wall with sloped, concrete-surfaced solid fill fronted by rubber fenders, is located at inner end of upper side.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 54
Name: **South Brooklyn Marine Terminal, 39th Street Pier.**
Location: East shore, Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 39th and 36th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Continental Terminals, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of 39th Street. Phone: 718/499-6300
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: Six surface tracks at rear, total length 6,600 feet, connect with New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of cocoa beans; mooring miscellaneous vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.66 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 709 | 1,005 | 550 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01667 |

Remarks: At time of survey, (1998), transit sheds were being used for a variety of storage and distribution services outside of maritime use.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 083 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 72
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Brooklyn Terminal Pier.**
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of Clinton Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 764 Court Street Phone: 718/625-0743
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker and barge on lower side; mooring vessels on upper side.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 27 - 35 | 15 - 40 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.666111 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 690 | 735 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.00722 |

Remarks: Two becoming one steam-traced, insulated 12-, one 12-, and one 10-inch pipelines extend from 4 flexible hoses on tower and 5 hose connections on pier to 10 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 549,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 562 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 73
Name: **American Import-Export Trucking Wharf.**
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, east side of Henry Street Basin, between foot of Bryant Street Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Sabato Catucci.
Address: 744 Clinton Street Phone: 718/522-3276
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.67
Total Berthing Space (feet): 735 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.00528
Remarks: Two steel frame, brick buildings at rear are used for various types of warehousing.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 565 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 63
Name: **B & A Marine Co.,Dock**
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, above 9th Street Bridge and south side of 7th Street Basin. Datum: MLW
Operator: B & A Marine Co.
Owner: B & A Marine Co.
Address: 51 Ninth Avenue Phone: 718/875-6700
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring miscellaneous vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 5 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.674722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 376 | 385 | Longitude (decimal): -73.99611
Remarks: -

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 051 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 67
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., Smith Street Terminal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, below 9th Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Address: 537 Smith Street Phone: 718/625-5932
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.673333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9975
Remarks: Two 8- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 48,400 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 544 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 64
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., South Brooklyn Terminal Wharf.**
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, between Union and Sackett Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Address: 510 Sackett Street Phone: 718/625-5932
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.679722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.98861
Remarks: Three, becoming five, 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to one 35,000 barrel compartmented steel storage tank at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 509 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 59
Name: **Continental Terminals, Brooklyn 23rd Street Pier.**
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of 23rd Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Continental Terminals Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 738 Third Avenue Phone: 718/499-6300
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of cocoa beans and coffee.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 32 | 30 | Latitude (decimal): 40.665 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 250 | 1,440 | 1,340 | Longitude (decimal): -74.00361 |

Remarks: Additional storage area is available in an adjoining 440- by 68-foot headhouse shed of the same construction. Cargo is handled on lower side. An additional 115 and 100 feet of berthing space are available at heads of lower and upper slips, respectively, with 15-foot depths of water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 027 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 69
Name: **Continental Terminals, Smith Street Dock.**
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, below Hamilton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: I. & E. Tire Corp.
Owner: Continental Terminals, Inc.
Address: 611 Smith Street Phone: 718/625-1300
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used for handling waterborne commerce.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 15 - 26 | | | Latitude (decimal): 40.669722 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 300 | | | Longitude (decimal): -74 |

Remarks: Building J was being used as a warehouse at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 553 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 61
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Hamilton Avenue Marine Transfer Station,**
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of 16th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 500 Hamilton Avenue Phone: 718/965-1990
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.668056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99944
Remarks: Timber fender systems front sides of slips and a timber and rubber fender system fronts entrance to slips. A Y-shaped truck ramp extends to the elevated floor level. Trucks dump refuse into barges moored in slip below through 6 counter-weighted hopper doors in floor; doors open automatically under weight of refuse. One metal roll-up door is located at entrance to slip.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 040

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 62
Name: **Department of Transportation, Brooklyn Asphalt Plant Wharf.**
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, below Hamilton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Operations.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 448 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/369-4246
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone and sand by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.669444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99917
Remarks: Approximately 1.4 acres of open storage area is located at rear of apron.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02433 Dock Code: 043 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 65
Name: **Ferrara Brothers Building Materials Corp., South Brooklyn Dock.**
Location: West side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of 5th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Ferrara Brothers Building Materials Corp.
Owner: Ferrara Brothers Building Materials Corp.
Address: 435 Hoyt Street Phone: 718/852-4600
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.676111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99389
Remarks: Barges are unloaded along lower portion of wharf. A 10-foot high concrete block wall at rear of apron along upper portion of wharf forms side of storage bins for sand and crushed stone. Open storage area for approximately 500 cubic yards of material is located in rear. Sand is received by truck.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 528

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 74
Name: **Gowanus Industrial Park Pier and Wharf.**
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, approximately 800 feet above foot of Columbia Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Gowanus Industrial Park.
Address: 699 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/474-6884
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 10 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 40.6675
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,130 | 580 | Longitude (decimal): -74.00778
Remarks: Grain elevator at rear is inoperable, however, plans called for reactivation of facility for alternate use, though indefinite, at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 584 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 68
Name: **Greco Brothers Ready-Mix Concrete Co., South Brooklyn Plant Wharf.**
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, above Hamilton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Greco Brothers Ready-Mix Concrete Co.
Owner: Greco Brothers Ready-Mix Concrete Co.
Address: 381 Hamilton Avenue Phone: 718/855-6271
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 231 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99833
Remarks: Barges are unloaded along lower portion of wharf. Open storage area for approximately 800 cubic yards of material is located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 547

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 58
Name: **New York Sand & Stone Co.; 25th Street Pier.**
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, between foot of 24th and 25th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Sand & Stone Co., LLC.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 75 25th Street. Phone: 718/832-7761
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 33 | 0 - 20 | 33 Latitude (decimal): 40.664722
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 1,300 Longitude (decimal): -74.00556
Remarks: An additional 110 feet of berthing space is available at head of upper slip. Approximately 5 ½ acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 023 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 66
Name: **Red Hook Concrete Loading Corp., Dock.**
Location: West side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, above 9th Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Red Hook Concrete Loading Corp.
Address: 226-47 Huntington Street Phone: 718/474-6884
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.674444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99639
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 10,000 cubic yards of material delivered by truck.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 541 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 70
Name: **Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Brooklyn Dock No. 1.**
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of Main Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Inc.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 671 Court Street Phone: 718/625-0743
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.668611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.00139
Remarks: -

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 554 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 71
Name: **Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Brooklyn Dock No. 2.**
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of Court Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Inc.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 671 Court Street Phone: 718/625-0743
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.667222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 420 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.00306
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 556 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 60
Name: **Sunset Industrial Park Association; NYCEMCO Pier.**
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, between foot of 21st and 22nd Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Cement Co. (NYCEMCO)
Owner: Sunset Industrial Park Association.
Address: 50 21st Street Phone: 718/965-2929
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of cement by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.665556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 504 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.00194
Remarks: Bulk cement storage vessel 'LOUJAINE', storage capacity 22,000 tons, is moored along center portion of wharf. An additional 150 feet of berthing space is available at head of slip on lower side. Sheds B and C are located on outer end of pier; Shed A is located along rear of inner portion of lower side. Sheds were being used as warehouses and industrial buildings at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 031 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gravesend Bay** Mile: PWD: 45
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., Bensonhurst Terminal Pier.**
Location: East shore, Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 25th Avenue extended and Bay 41st Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.
Address: 1776 Shore Parkway Phone: 718/372-9800
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge for local distribution.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 17 | 6 | 13 - 16 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.591111 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | - | 245 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.99833 |

Remarks: Stone-revetted natural bank north of pier forms slip 120 feet wide. One 8- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to 3 compartmented steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 68,200 barrels. A 500-foot boom for oil spill containment is stored in building at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02510 Dock Code: 032 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gravesend Bay** Mile: PWD: 43
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Southwest Brooklyn Marine Transfer Stati**
Location: Easterly shore of Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 25th Avenue extended and Bay 41st Street exte Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Bay 41st Street and Gravesend Bay. Phone: 718/373-2110
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 9 - 16 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.64 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 333 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.99639 |

Remarks: Incinerator located at rear of wharf is not in operation.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02510 Dock Code: 035 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Gravesend Bay** Mile: PWD: 44
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Southwest Brooklyn, Marine Transfer Stat**
Location: East shore, Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 25th Avenue extended and Bay 41st Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Bay 41st Street and Gravesend Bay. Phone: 718/373-2110
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | 11 - 26 | 12 - 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.588889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 170 | 193 | 193 Longitude (decimal): -73.99972
Remarks: A timber fender system extends along sides of slip and outer north and south sides of pier structure forming slip. There is a 30-foot-wide truck ramp approach to elevated floor of building. Trucks dump refuse into barges moored in slip below through 6 counter-weighted hopper doors in floor; doors open automatically under weight of refuse. One metal roll-up door is located at entrance to slip.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02510 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 214
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Center Dock.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 150 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.101667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | 100 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -72.35778
Remarks: Shop and vessel storage buildings are located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 213
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., East Dock.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 500 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring fishing vessels; occasional receipt of fish.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | 12 - 20 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.101944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 150 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -72.35694
Remarks: Fish is received at outer portion of bulkhead. Two timber-pile-supported steel rails for vertical boat lift, for maximum vessel beam of 13 1/2 feet, are located at inner end of bulkhead. One building used for storing vessels is located at rear of outer portion of bulkhead.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 212
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., North Dock.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 500 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co. and Costello Marine Contracting Co.
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring contractor's floating equipment; occasional handling of construction equipment and supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.102778
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 185 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -72.35667
Remarks: Shop is located to rear of inner end of north side.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 215
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., West Dock.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 85 feet east of foot of Carpenter St Datum: MLW
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 0 - 20 | 0 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 41.101111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | 315 | 303 Longitude (decimal): -72.3575
Remarks: One 500-ton marine railway is located west of inner end of pier. At time of survey (1998), construction of a second marine railway (same capacity) was scheduled for completion at the end of 1998. One shop building is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 216
Name: **North Ferry Co., Greenport Ferry Slips.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, east of foot of 3rd Street. Datum:
Operator: North Ferry Co.
Owner: North Ferry Co.
Address: Foot of 3rd Street. Phone: 516-749-0139
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk County
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for vehicular and passenger ferry boats operating between Greenport and Shelter Island.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 41.100278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | | Longitude (decimal): -72.36194
Remarks: Ferries 'Shelter Island,' 'Greenport,' 'Islander,' and 'New Prospect' operate to and from Shelter Island Heights Prospect Dock (Ref. No. 218).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 030 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 217
Name: **Village of Greenport, Commercial Fish Dock.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, foot of 3rdStreet. Datum: MLW
Operator: Village of Greenport.
Owner: State of New York.
Address: Foot of 3rd Street. Phone: 516-477-0392
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk County
Railway Connection: One surface track at foot of dock connects with Long Island Railroad.
Purpose: Receipt of fish; mooring commercial fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 41.099167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 320 | 320 Longitude (decimal): -72.36056
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 363
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Bogota Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Bogota, approximately 0.3 mile below Court Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 238 West Fort Lee Road. Phone: 201-489-5100
Town: Bogota State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.8775
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03611
Remarks: Two barges can be unloaded simultaneously. Lower berth - six 6-inch pipelines; upper berth - one 8- and four 6-inch pipelines; all extending to 15 steel storage tanks, total capacity 235,800 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 433

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 359
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Secaucus Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Secaucus, below State Highway 3 Twin Bridges. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 35 Meadowland Parkway. Phone: 201-863-1130
Town: Secaucus State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of heating oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.796944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06972
Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines, one not in service at time of survey (1998), each with a 6-inch hose connection, extend from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks, total capacity 23,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 218 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 373
Name: **Arco Terminal Corp., Kearny Wharf.**
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, above Pulaski Skyway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Arco Terminal Corp.
Address: 100 Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-465-7450
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.735278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0975
Remarks: Pipelines were blanked at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 060 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 361
Name: **Blue Circle Materials, Secaucus Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Secaucus, below foot of Paterson Plank Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Schmitt Realty Co., Inc.
Address: 1631 Paterson Plank Road. Phone: 201-797-7979
Town: Secaucus State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.803611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06139
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of gravel and crushed stone by barge. At time of survey (1998), berth was not usable due to lack of sufficient depth of water. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 3,000 tons of material. Concrete ready-mix plant also located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 253 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 379
Name: **Columbia Terminals, South Kearny Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 0.3 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Columbia Terminals, Inc.
Address: 49 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-344-3600
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve car-loading racks; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.719167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 315 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.10667
Remarks: Pipelines were blanked at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 025 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 370
Name: **Dell Contractor Materials Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Little Ferry, below foot of Bergen Turnpike extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Dell Contractor Materials, Inc.
Address: 9 Bergen Turnpike. Phone: 201-641-1984
Town: Little Ferry State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.848889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03139
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand and gravel by barge. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 4,000 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 368 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 362
Name: **Dowling Fuel Co. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Ridgefield Park, approximately 0.4 mile below Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Dowling Fuel Co., Inc.
Owner: Dowling Fuel Co., Inc.
Address: 100 Industrial Avenue Phone: 201-440-1000
Town: Ridgefield Park State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): +2 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.860556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.03278
Remarks: Four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 6 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 28,600 barrels. At time of survey (1998), two of the pipelines were not in service.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 395 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 356
Name: **Eastern Terminal Ventures Pier.**
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, below foot of Howell Street, approximately 700 feet above Newa Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Eastern Terminal Ventures.
Address: 195 Howell Street. Phone: 201-653-7336
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.740556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.08
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extending from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 355 were not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 355
Name: **Eastern Terminal Ventures, Broadway Wharf.**
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, below foot of Howell Street, approximately 1,000 feet below Ne Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Hartz Mountain Industries, Inc.
Address: 195 Howell Street. Phone: 201-653-7336
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.739444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08111
Remarks: Three 14-inch pipelines extending from wharf to 12 storage tanks, total capacity 350,850 barrels, were not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 369
Name: **Eval Terminals Lower Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, approximately 300 feet below Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Eval Terminals, Inc.
Address: 56 Shafer Place Phone:
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.865833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03639
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Two 6-inch pipelines extend from upper berth area to 5 steel storage tanks, total capacity 43,000 barrels. One 6-inch pipeline extends from lower berth area to 2 steel storage tanks, total capacity 19,500 barrels. At time of survey (1998), pipelines were blanked and storage tanks were empty.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 406 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 368
Name: **Eval Terminals Upper Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, below Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Eval Terminals, Inc.
Address: 432 South River Street. Phone:
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 5 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.866667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 186 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.03667
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Four 6- and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 8 steel storage tanks, total capacity 46,800 barrels. At time of survey (1998), pipelines were blanked and storage tanks were empty.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 406 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 366
Name: **Ever Ready Oil Co. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, approximately 300 feet above Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Ever Ready Oil Co.
Owner: Ever Ready Oil Co.
Address: 318-324 South River Street. Phone: 201-343-4400
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.868333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.03694
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks, total capacity 28,600 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 408 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 367
Name: **Lancia Oil Co. Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, above Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Lancia Oil Co.
Address: 340 S. River Street Phone:
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.867778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03694
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. One 6-inch pipeline extends from platform to 2 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 30,300 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 407 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 375
Name: **Marzahl Chemical Co., Lower Wharf.**
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, below Pulaski Skyway Bridge, at foot of 3d Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.
Owner: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.
Address: 86 Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0700
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve plant and tank-car-loading racks in rear; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Shipment of liquid chemicals by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09889
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with Ref. No. 374. One 4-inch pipeline extends to wharf from five chemical storage tanks, total capacity 125,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 058 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 374
Name: **Marzahl Chemical Co., Upper Wharf.**
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, below Pulaski Skyway Bridge, at foot of 3rd Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.
Owner: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.
Address: 86 Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0700
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve plant and tank-car-loading racks in rear; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of caustic soda by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.735
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09917
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with Ref. No. 375. One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to three caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 700,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 058 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 358
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Hudson Generating Station Coa**
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, approximately 1,000 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp. Railroa Datum: MLW
Operator: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: Phone: 201-217-3672
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of coal for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 35 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.747778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.07417
Remarks: Open storage in rear has capacity for 300,000 tons of coal.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 097 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 357
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Hudson Generating Station Fue**
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, approximately 1,000 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp. Railroa Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: Phone: 201-217-3672
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.745833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 324 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07444
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extending from wharf to two steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 276,500 barrels, was not in use at time of survey. Fuel oil is received by a 12-inch pipeline extending from Amerada Hess Corp., Newark Terminal (Ref. No. 392).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 097 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 372
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Kearny Generating Station Wha**
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 200 feet above Pulaski Skyway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: Foot of Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-504-3331
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of kerosene by barge for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.736389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 708 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09639
Remarks: One 10-inch fuel oil pipeline extending from wharf to one 50,000-barrel storage tank located at rear was not in use at time of survey. Fuel oil is received by a 12-inch pipeline extending from Amerada Hess Corp., Newark Terminal (Ref. No. 392). One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 100,000-barrel kerosene storage tank at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 062 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 377
Name: **River Terminal Development Co., North Basin, Berths 10, 11, and 12**
Location: Kearny, right bank of Hackensack River, south side of rectangular slip and river bank, 600 feet below Li Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: River Terminal Development Co.
Address: 100 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0063
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.726389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 280 | Longitude (decimal): -74.10194
Remarks: Approximately 96,000 square feet of open storage area are located in rear of Berths Nos. 10, 11, and 12.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 376
Name: **River Terminal Development Co., North Basin, Berths 13, 14, 15, an**
Location: Kearny, Hackensack River; bank and north portion of rectangular slip below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: River Terminal Development Co.
Address: 100 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0063
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.727222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 670 | 190 Longitude (decimal): -74.10222
Remarks: Approximately 50,000 square feet of open storage area are located in rear of Berths Nos. 14 and 15. North Wet Basin on upper side is 250 feet wide at entrance.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 378
Name: **River Terminal Development Co., South Basin.**
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 0.5 mile below Lincoln Highway Bridge; along sides o Datum: MLW
Operator: River Terminal Development Co.
Owner: River Terminal Development Co.
Address: 100 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0063
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 25 | 10 - 18 | Latitude (decimal): 40.721111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | 960 | Longitude (decimal): -74.10917
Remarks: South Wet Basin is 250 feet wide at entrance.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 028 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 364
Name: **Tilcon Minerals Inc., Hackensack River Bogota Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Bogota, above Court Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Address: 305 West Fort Lee Road Phone: 914-358-4500 ex
Town: Bogota State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: One 500-foot surface track on wharf joins additional trackage at rear; connects with New York, Susquehanna & Western Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.879722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 765 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03861
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of stone by barge. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 7,000 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 437 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 360
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Inc., Hackensack River, Secaucus Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Secaucus, above State Highway 3 Twin Bridges. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Address: 1611 Paterson Plank Road. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex
Town: Secaucus State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.802778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0625
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for receipt of gravel and crushed stone by barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 251 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 371
Name: **Trumbull, Kearny Plant Asphalt Wharf.**
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 200 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp Railroad Bridg Datum: MLW
Operator: Trumbull, Division of Owens Corning.
Owner: Hudson County Improvement Authority.
Address: 1249 Newark Turnpike. Phone: 201-955-3614
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of asphalt by barge and vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.745
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07667
Remarks: One 12-inch, insulated pipeline extends from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 172,600 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 094 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 365
Name: **U.S.N. 'Ling' Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, approximately 200 feet above Court Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: New Jersey Naval Museum Submarine Memorial Association.
Owner: The Bergen Record.
Address: Foot of Bridge Street extended. Phone: 201-342-3268
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring for exhibition vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.879444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 312 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.04056
Remarks: Parking lot and building containing souvenir shop and ticket office located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 415

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Harlem River** Mile: PWD: 265
Name: **New York City Police, Harbor Unit, Launch Repair Shop Boat Basin.**
Location: Left bank, Harlem River, west side of Randall's Island, north of Manhattan span of Triboro Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York City Police Department, Harbor Unit.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Wards Island. Phone: 212-534-1820, 1
Town: Manhattan, Randalls Isla State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring, fueling, and repairing police launches.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.800556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75+15 | | 85 Longitude (decimal): -73.9275
Remarks: One 165- by 6-foot, timber and foam float with steel gangway approach, moored along the inside of the lower breakwater, has finger piers on side forming 5 slips, 30 to 50 feet long by 16 to 20 feet wide. An additional 60 and 93 feet of berthing space is available along outer face of breakwaters. Entrance to basin is 40 feet wide between breakwaters. Lower side of upper wharf and parallel steel pile, concrete-capped runway extending from lower wharf form 56-by 17-foot slip for mobile boat lift. One 1 1/2-inch fuel hose extends to wharves from one 21-barrel steel storage tank. Brick shop building with one repair bay is located at rear of wharves.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 068 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 179
Name: **Barker Aggregates, Hempstead Harbor Wharf.**
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.66 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW
Operator: Barker Aggregates, Ltd.
Owner: Scotto Brothers.
Address: West Shore Road. Phone: 516-767-5184
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.836667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.6625
Remarks: Approximately four acres of open storage area are located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 083

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 177
Name: **Buchanan Marine, Hempstead Harbor Repair Wharf.**
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.9 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW
Operator: Buchanan Marine, Inc., a subsidiary of Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Owner: V.A.S.T. Resources, Inc.
Address: 139 West Shore Road. Phone: 516-944-7180
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels and barges for repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.838333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 94 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66444
Remarks: Offshore dolphins form fleeting area for 15 idle barges, 3-long by 5-wide. One 160- by 60-foot and one 60- by 25-foot, steel, spud barge can be moored against the bulkhead to provide more berthing space. The larger permanently moored spud barge also houses a repair shop. Approximately 1/2 acre of open storage is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 069 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 181
Name: **Glenwood Terminal Corp. Wharf.**
Location: East bank of Hempstead Harbor, Glenwood Landing, Long Island, north of foot of Intervale Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Town of North Hempstead.
Address: Foot of Intervale Road. Phone:
Town: Glenwood Landing, LI State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 19 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.823056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.64806
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil. One 10-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection and one 6-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), extend from wharf to 11 steel storage tanks, abandoned at time of survey (1998), located at rear, total capacity 95,200 barrels. Office building and covered truckloading rack are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03808 Dock Code: 140 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 178
Name: **Gotham Sand and Stone Corp., Port Washington Wharf.**
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.8 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW
Operator: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.
Owner: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.
Address: West Shore Road. Phone: 516-883-2800
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of gravel and crushed stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 0 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.837778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 292 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66333
Remarks: One steel truckloading hopper, capacity 300 cubic yards, and approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear of apron.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 081

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 180
Name: **Kerry Webber Marine, Hempstead Harbor Pier.**
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.6 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW
Operator: Kerry Webber Marine, Inc.
Owner: Scotto Brothers.
Address: West Shore Road. Phone: 516-883-5168 or
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Launching barges constructed on pier; mooring vessels for repair; handling marine construction equipment and supplies.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 10 - 12 | 4 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.836111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 365 | 265 Longitude (decimal): -73.66167
Remarks: Marine repair work performed at pier or at home berths. Commercial fishing boats are moored to a permanently moored barge on south side of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 091 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 182
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Glenwood Power Station Wharf.**
Location: East bank of Hempstead Harbor, Glenwood Landing, Long Island, south of foot of Glenwood Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Address: Shore Road. Phone: 516-674-5421
Town: Glenwood Landing, Long I State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.826944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.64861
Remarks: North 680 feet of wharf, fronting power plant, formerly was used for receipt of coal but was not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998). One 8-inch pipeline extends from south of center of wharf to three steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 35,700 barrels. One 8-inch, steam-traced, insulated pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), extends from south end of wharf to two steel storage tanks, abandoned at time of survey (1998), on opposite sideof Shore Road, total capacity 147,000 barrels. Wharf spans plant outfall approximately 350 feet from south end.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03808 Dock Code: 124 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 183
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Glenwood Landing Terminal Wharf.**
Location: East bank of Hempstead Harbor, Glenwood Landing, Long Island, north of foot of Glenwood Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: Foot of Glenwood Road at Shore Road. Phone: 516-676-5025
Town: Glenwood Landing, LI State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.829167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.64972
Remarks: Three 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to seven steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 107,000 barrels.□ *Plans are to install four additional dolphins in line with face to extend the berthing capacity of the wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03808 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hewlett Bay** Mile: PWD: 9
Name: **Nassau County Police, Marine Bureau Boat Basin.**
Location: Bay Park, Long Island, north end of Hewlett Bay. Datum: MLW
Operator: Nassau County Police Department, Marine Bureau.
Owner: Nassau County.
Address: Foot of 1st Avenue. Phone: 516/573-4450
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring, fueling, and repairing government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.628056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 40 | 40 Longitude (decimal): -73.66806
Remarks: One 6-ton marine railway, located on north side between 120-foot bulkheads, extends to translation railways at rear serving six repair bays in brick building used as shop and office. Three 2-inch fueling pipelines extend to three metered pumps on north side from two underground tanks, total capacity 238 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03957 Dock Code: 260

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hog Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 7
Name: **Oceanside Fishing Boat Mooring Dock.**
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, east side of Hog Island Channel, approximately 0.5 mile north of junction with B Datum: MLW
Operator: Various operators.
Owner: Thomas L. DeNapoli and Richard Rivara.
Address: 3634 Hampton Road. Phone:
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.622778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.65611
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 195

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hog Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 6
Name: **RAD Energy Corp., Oceanside North Terminal Dock.**
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, east side of Hog Island Channel, approximately 0.4 mile north of junction with B Datum: MLW
Operator: RAD Energy Corp.
Owner: RAD Energy Corp.
Address: 3624 Hampton Road. Phone: 516/622-7101
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.621667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 205 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.655
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to nine steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 128,000 barrels. Two masonry buildings used as office and garage, and truckloading rack are located at terminal in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 192 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hog Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 5
Name: **RAD Energy Corp., Oceanside South Terminal Dock.**
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, east side of Hog Island Channel, approximately 0.2 mile north of junction with B Datum: MLW
Operator: RAD Energy Corp.
Owner: RAD Energy Corp.
Address: 7 Hampton Road. Phone: 516/622-7101
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.619167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.65361
Remarks: Five 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to eight steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 72,850 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 192 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 303
Name: **A. Tarricone, Yonkers Terminal No. 1 Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, south of foot of Ashburton Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: A. Tarricone, Inc.
Owner: A. Tarricone, Inc.
Address: 91 Alexander Street Phone: 914-666-5800 ex
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.94
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.90278
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf and one unused 6-inch pipeline from upper side of approach to 11 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 111,900 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 128 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 304
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Edgewater Terminal.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Edgewater, between foot of Archer Street and Vreeland Terrace. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 615 River Road Phone: 201-945-5200
Town: Edgewater State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.816944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97667
Remarks: One 12-, one 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend to 12 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 700,000 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the 6-inch pipeline was blanked. Storage tanks are also supplied via pipeline from Bayonne, NJ, Terminal (Ref. Nos. 415-416).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02907 Dock Code: 548 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 312
Name: **Blue Circle Materials, Inc., Lackawanna Canal Dock.**
Location: Lower side, outer end, Lackawanna Canal, foot of 18th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.
Address: Foot of 18th Street, extended. Phone: 201-797-7979
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | \| | \| | Latitude (decimal): 40.733333 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 200 | \| | \| | Longitude (decimal): -74.03 |

Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand and stone by barge. Screening and concrete ready mix plant located at rear. Facility has open storage area for approximately 1,400 tons of sand and 1,400 tons of stone.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 830

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 285
Name: **Chelsea Piers Management, Inc., Pier No. 61.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 22d Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Chelsea Piers Management, Inc., Spirit Cruises, and Bateau, New York, Co.
Owner: State of New York, Dept. of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation.
Address: Chelsea Piers. Phone: 212-336-6800
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring excursion vessels; landing for excursion passengers.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 24 | \| | 24 | \| | 24 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 146 | \| | 625 | \| | 325 |

Latitude (decimal): 40.748611
Longitude (decimal): -74.01167

Remarks: Spirit Cruises excursion vessels 'Spirit of New York', 'Spirit of New Jersey' and 'Spirit of the Hudson' are moored at upper side of pier. Bateaux Co. excursion vessel 'Bateaux' moored at lower side of pier. Surface of pier and wharf area supports two-story, steel-frame, metal-clad building containing a ice skating rink, movie studios, restaurants, offices, and parking area.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 161 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 289
Name: **Circle Line Sightseeing Yachts, Pier No. 83.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between the foot of West 42d and West 43d Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Circle Line Sightseeing Yachts, Inc.
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Parks.
Address: Foot of West 42nd and West 43rd St. Phone: 212-630-8199
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing and mooring for excursion boats and harbor tour vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 14 - 24 | 17 - 30 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.763333 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 85 | 710 | 710 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.00389 |

Remarks: A 710- by 85-foot, reinforced-concrete structure on pier is used as a passenger terminal with space for parking automobiles on upper and lower floors. One 3 1/2-inch sewage disposal line extends from pier to city system. Circle Line vessels 'VII', 'VIII', 'X', 'XII', 'XV', 'XVI', and 'Beast' berth at pier. Bulkhead on upstream side of upper side serves as berth for Leisure Yacht Charters vessels 'Diplomat' and 'Celebrity'.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 224 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 295
Name: **City of New York, Department of Sanitation, West 57th Street Moori**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 57th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Address: Foot of West 57th St. Phone: 212-977-6818
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges, towboats, and service craft.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 18 - 32 | 11 - 37 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.772778 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 110 | 700 | 700 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.99722 |

Remarks: At time of survey (1998), pier was undergoing repairs.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 261 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 297
Name: **City of New York, Dept of Sanitation, 59th Street Marine Transfer**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 59th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Address: 400 W. 59th St. Phone: 212-977-6818
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 6 - 12 | 1 - 19 Latitude (decimal): 40.773889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 735 | 355 | 760 Longitude (decimal): -73.99611
Remarks: Covered truck ramp on inner part of pier serves elevated platform on outer end, which projects over 340 feet of the slip for dumping refuse directly into barges. Barges enter outer end of slip and exit lower side of inner end.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 266 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 286
Name: **City of New York, Pier No. 64.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between foot of West 24th and West 25th Streets Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: State of New York, Dept. of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation.
Address: Between foots of W. 24th and 25th Sts Phone: 212-353-0366
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 - 28 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.750556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 509 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.00972
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for receipt of sand and stone by barge. At time of survey (1998), pier was undergoing extensive reconstruction.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 170

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 299
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Envir Protec, North River Water Pollution Cont**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between foot of West 137th and West 145th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm
Owner: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection.
Address: 725 West 135th St. & 12th Ave. Phone: 212-491-5050/51
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sludge by vessel. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 2 - 40 | Latitude (decimal): 40.824722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 450 | Longitude (decimal): -73.95917
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline located on west wharf and one 12-inch pipeline on south wharf for loading sludge, extend to one concrete storage tank, capacity 1,219,100 gallons. A concrete building containing the treatment plant covers the platform except the aprons at the two wharves. One 8-inch pipeline located on west wharf and one 8-inch pipeline located on south wharf available for receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. At time of survey (1998), the southwharf was not being used for shipment of sludge, dredging at the south berth was not being maintained, and the fuel oil pipelines had never been used.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02902 Dock Code: 398

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 283
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Sanitation, Gansevoort Marine Transfer Station**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, north of foot of Gansevoort Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Address: Foot of Gansevoort St. Phone: 212-837-8331
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 22 | 6 - 22 | 6 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.739722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | 215 | 215 Longitude (decimal): -74.01278
Remarks: Facility formerly used for shipment of refuse by barge. T-shaped truck ramp from approach roads to elevated floor serves 4 openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 130 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 298
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Sanitation, West 135th Street Marine Transfer**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 135th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Address: Foot of West 135th St. Phone: 212-281-0365
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 15 | 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.822778 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 160 | 215 | 215 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.96028 |

Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves 4 openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02902 Dock Code: 395 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 296
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, 59th Street Station, Pier No.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 58th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: 850 12th Avenue Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption; shipment of waste boiler wash water.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 28 | 11 - 10 | 7 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.773056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 725 | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.99694 |

Remarks: Oil barge 'Clean Energy No. 3', storage capacity 23,800 barrels, is permanently moored along inner part ('Southeast' berth) of lower side of pier. One 6-inch fuel oil pipeline extends from 'Southeast' berth to power plant located at rear. Outer part of lower side is reserved for transient vessels. Inner part of upper side ('Northeast' berth) is reserved for waste water disposal barge. Outer part of upper side ('Northwest' berth) is reserved for another fuel oilbarge if required. One 8- and one 4-inch steam-traced, insulated pipelines extend from 'Northwest' berth to 6 steel fuel oil storage tanks at power plant, total capacity 2,850 barrels. One 6-inch waste boiler wash water pipelineextends from 'Northeast' berth to boilers in power plant. Lower side is served by one 6- and one 3-inch steam lines.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 264 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 311
Name: **Consolidated Rail Corp., Lackawanna Canal Dock.**
Location: Lower side, inner end, Lackawanna Canal, foot of 18th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.
Address: 18th Street extended. Phone:
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: Two surface tracks along face (See Remarks).
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.733611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,701 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03417
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), rails were not in use and portions of the track bed were in ruins.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 828 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 302
Name: **Hudson River Pilots Station Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, approximately 440 feet below foot of Ashburton Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Hudson River Pilots Association.
Owner: Altman Stage Lighting Co.
Address: 75 Alexander Street. Phone: 718-815-4316
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of Hudson River pilots.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 0 - 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 40.939167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | 125 | 20 Longitude (decimal): -73.90306
Remarks: Hudson River Pilots Station office located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 080

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 315
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Jersey City Wharf.**
Location: Inner end, upper side, Tidewater Basin, at foot of Jersey Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East, Inc.
Owner: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East, Inc.
Address: 1 Jersey Ave. Phone: 201-333-4300
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of sheared scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.711667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.05
Remarks: Two-story office building and scrap metal processing plant located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 939 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 292
Name: **International Terminal Operating Co. Inc, Passenger Pier No. 90, B**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 50th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Terminal Operating Co., Inc.
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.
Address: Foot of 50th St. Phone: 212-246-5450
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Cruise ship passenger landing; mooring cruise vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 44 | 42 | 37 Latitude (decimal): 40.768333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 1,100 Longitude (decimal): -74.00083
Remarks: Two-story building on pier provides baggage and freight handling services on lower floor, passenger terminal on the second floor, and rooftop parking for approximately 350 automobiles.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 243 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 293
Name: **International Terminal Operating Co. Inc, Passenger Pier No. 92, B**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 52th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Terminal Operating Co., Inc.
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.
Address: Foot of 52th St. Phone: 212-246-5450
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Cruise ship passenger landing; mooring cruise vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | 37 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.769167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -73.99944
Remarks: Two-story building on pier provides baggage and freight handling services on lower floor, passenger terminal and general offices on the second floor, and rooftop parking for approximately 300 automobiles.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 248 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 291
Name: **International Terminal Operating Co., Passenger Pier No. 88, Berth**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 48th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Terminal Operating Co., Inc.
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.
Address: Foot of 48th St. Phone: 212-246-5450
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Cruise ship passenger landing; mooring cruise vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 37 | 44 Latitude (decimal): 40.766667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 1,100 Longitude (decimal): -74.00194
Remarks: Two-story building on pier provides baggage and freight handling services on lower floor, passenger terminal on the second floor, and rooftop parking for approximately 350 automobiles.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 237 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 290
Name: **Intrepid Museum Foundation, Pier No. 86.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 46th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Intrepid Museum Foundation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of West 46th St. extended Phone: 212-957-7058
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring exhibition vessels, mooring museum work vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.764444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 1,100 Longitude (decimal): -74.00333
Remarks: Historic U.S. Navy vessels 'Intrepid' aircraft carrier, 'Growler' submarine, 'Edson' destroyer, and 'Hackensack' navy tug are moored to upper and lower sides of pier. Multi-level ramp at outer end of pier for boarding 'Intrepid'. One-story concrete-block building at inner end of pier houses ticket office, museum and gift shop.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 232

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 284
Name: **New York City Fire Department, Marine Co. No. 1, Pier No. 53.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of Bloomfield Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York City Fire Department.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Bloomfield Street. Phone: 212-570-4287
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fireboat 'John D. McKean' and other government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 4 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 40.740556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 25 | 195 | Longitude (decimal): -74.0125
Remarks: Two buildings on lower side of inner part of pier are used by Marine Co. No. 1 as fire station and office.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 132 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 280
Name: **New York Cruise Lines, Battery Park Landing.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Battery Park. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Cruise Lines.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.
Address: Battery Park. Phone: 212-630-8199
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for excursion and harbor-sightseeing boats.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 9- - 20 | \| | \| | Latitude (decimal): | 40.701667 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 1,333 | \| | \| | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01667 |

Remarks: Passenger excursion boats operate between Battery Park, Ellis Island (Ref. No. 318), and Liberty Island West Pier (Ref. No. 320). Wire fence with 5 passenger gates and ramps extends along face of bulkhead.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 002 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 288
Name: **New York Cruise Lines, Pier No. 81.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 41st Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: World Yacht Charters.
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Parks.
Address: Foot of West 41st. St. Phone: 212-630-8199
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for excursion and charter vessel passengers; mooring for excursion and charter vessels.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | \| | 13 - 22 | \| | 6 - 19 | Latitude (decimal): 40.7625 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 60 | \| | 700 | \| | 700 | Longitude (decimal): -74.00472 |

Remarks: A canopy extends along the inner 485 feet of the upper side. A timber-frame, canvas-covered workshop extends along the inner half of lower side. World Yacht Charter vessels 'Riveranda', 'Dutchess', 'Princess', and 'Empress' berth at pier. Four office barges are permanently moored at inner end of pier (two on upper and two on lower side). Bulkhead upstream of upper side of pier serves as berth for Dove Yacht Charters 'Jacana', 'Jabiru', and 'Jewel'.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 219 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 314
Name: **NY Waterway, Colgate Center Ferry Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Jersey City, foot of Sussex St. extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway
Owner: NY Waterway
Address: Foot of Sussex Street extended. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.714722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03278
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans call for shifting facility approximately 60 feet upstream when existing adjacent bulkhead is rebuilt. Mobile home structure at lower end of landing houses ticket office and coffee shop.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 900

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 313
Name: **NY Waterway, Harbor Side Ferry Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Jersey City, between foots of 2nd St. and Bay St., extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: NY Waterway.
Address: Foot of 2nd Street. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.720278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 17 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03333
Remarks: Ticket office located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 880

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 306
Name: **NY Waterway, Lincoln Harbor Ferry Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Weehawken Cove, Hudson River, Hoboken, at foot of 18th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: City of Hoboken.
Address: Foot of 18th Street extended. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.758056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 15 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.025
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 741 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 287
Name: **NY Waterway, Pier No. 78, W.38th. St. Ferry Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between foot of West 37th Street and West 38th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: ARCORP Properties.
Address: Between foots of W. 37th and 38th Sts Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | 8 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.759722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 200 | 136 Longitude (decimal): -74.00444
Remarks: Two timber floats, each with gangway approach, extend to head and lower side of ferry slip from outer side of extension.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 210 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 305
Name: **NY Waterway, Port Imperial Ferry Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Weehawken, at foot of Pershing Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: NY Waterway.
Address: Pershing Road. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Weehawken State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring passenger ferry boats; landing for passengers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.771111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0125
Remarks: Vehicle ferry which is used as boarding platform also contains ticket office, restaurant, and passenger waiting area. Adjacent pier on lower side used to moor ferry boats and private yachts for charter. A private fuel dock, consisting of three 20- by 17-foot floats, is located about 300 feet below terminal.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02907 Dock Code: 670 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 282
Name: **NY Waterway, World Financial Center Ferry Landing.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, approximately 200 feet north of North Cove boat basin. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.
Address: North of foot of Liberty St., extende Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.707778
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 33 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01944
Remarks: Ferries board and discharge passengers bow-to on upper and lower sides of barge and breast against fenders on bulkhead. Barge deck and approach ramp covered by a canvas roof supported by an aluminum framework. Ticket office located at outer deck of barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 027

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 301
Name: **Refined Sugars, Yonkers Wharves.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, approximately 500 feet below foot of Vark Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Refined Sugars, Inc.
Owner: Refined Sugars, Inc.
Address: 1 Federal Street Phone: 914-963-2400 ex
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: One surface track serves plant in rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corporation.
Purpose: Lower wharf - receipt of raw sugar by vessel; upper wharf - occasional mooring of tugs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 30 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.928056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -73.90583
Remarks: Vessels moor against outer sides of floating cranes, extend outboard of upper wharf, and tie to mooring dolphins at upper end. Concrete storage buildings at rear of wharf have capacity for 20,000 tons of raw sugar.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 070 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 310
Name: **The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, Hoboken Pier C.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, between foot of 4th and 3rd Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Foot of 4th Street extended. Phone: 212-435-4957
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | 27 | 27 Latitude (decimal): 40.739722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 323 | 700 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -74.02472
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), the pier was in ruins. Plans call for reconstruction to approximately the same configuration described above.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 800 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 294
Name: **Unconvention Center, Pier No. 94.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 54th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: E.N.K. International.
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.
Address: 3 E. 54th St. Phone: 212-759-8055
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used for handling waterborne commerce.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.770556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 775 | 775 Longitude (decimal): -73.99889
Remarks: Former transit shed on pier is used as a exhibition hall and convention center.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 253 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 307
Name: **Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Pier No. 1.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, foot of 10th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Owner: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Address: 901 Sinatra Drive Phone: 201-795-9704
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 18 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.7475
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 340 | 404 Longitude (decimal): -74.02194
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 1, capacity 1,100 tons, is moored along inner end of upper side.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 773 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 308
Name: **Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Pier No. 2.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, below foot of 10th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Owner: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Address: 901 Sinatra Drive Phone: 201-795-9704
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydock.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 25 | 24 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.746944 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | | 315 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.02194 |

Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 4, capacity 2,400 tons, is moored along inner end of upper side.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 773 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 309
Name: **Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Pier No. 3.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, between foots of 10th and 9th Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Owner: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Address: 901 Sinatra Drive Phone: 201-795-9704
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydocks.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 13 | 18 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.746389 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 315 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.02194 |

Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 5, capacity 1,200 tons, and Floating Drydock No. 2, capacity 400 tons, are moored along lower side.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 773 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 316
Name: **Water Taxi, Liberty Landing Marina Ferry Landing.**
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Jersey City, near mouth of Morris Canal Big Basin. Datum: MLW
Operator: Water Taxi, a subsidiary of Ft. Lauderdale Water Taxi, Inc.
Owner: Liberty Landing Marina.
Address: Audrey Zapp Drive. Phone: 917-331-5971
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.710556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.04056
Remarks: Ferry landing at port side bow of barge. Rear portion of barge deck contains restaurant. Former lightship moored abreast of barge contains marina offices. Excursion vessel 'Sandy Hook Lady' moors at adjacent portion of bulkhead.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 950

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 281
Name: **Water Taxi, World Financial Center Ferry Landing.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, upper side of North Cove boat basin Datum:
Operator: Water Taxi, a subsidiary of Ft. Lauderdale Water Taxi, Inc.
Owner: City of New York
Address: Foot of Liberty Street, extended. Phone: 917-331-5971
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 40.707778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01917
Remarks: Ferries dock bow-to at end of float to board or discharge passengers only. Adjacent bulkhead at north face of boat basin used to moor charter yachts 'Royal Princess', 'Excalibur', 'Rendezous', 'Star of America', 'Entrepeneur II', and 'Wind Spirit'. At time of survey (1998), plans were to replace passenger landing float with a permanently moored barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 025

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 300
Name: **Westchester County, Yonkers Joint Treatment Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, approximately 5 miles above the George Washington Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: County of Westchester, Dept. of Environmental Facilities.
Address: Fernbrook St., at foot of Ludlow St. Phone: 914-968-1865
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.915833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 245 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91139
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for shipment of sewage sludge by barge. A submerged steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill, fronted by 3 timber breasting dolphins, extends from the face of the wharf near the inner end. One 12- becoming two 10-inch pipelines for loading sludge, one with 6-inch connection and one blanked, extend to wharf from 2 storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 897,500 gallons. One 6-inch pneumatic pipeline, not in use at time ofsurvey (1998), for loading grit extends to wharf from injector pump served by two screw conveyors serving two grit storage hoppers, total capacity approximately 1,125 cubic feet.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Huntington Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 194
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Eatons Neck Station Piers.**
Location: East shore, Huntington Bay, approximately 0.1 mile southeast of Eatons Neck Point, north end of Easton N Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Foot of Lighthouse Road. Phone: 516-261-6959
Town: Eatons Neck State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels; handling equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 15 | 12 - 16 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.954167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 90 | 57 Longitude (decimal): -73.39917
Remarks: Vessels moor at bulkhead south of south float for handling equipment. Two 2-inch fuel lines extend from one 95-barrel diesel storage tank and one 95-barrel gasoline storage tank to one metered pump on each float. Each float is served by one 2-inch bilge-water disposal pipeline.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03829 Dock Code: 600

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 238
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Mount Vernon Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, east side of West Y and north side of East Y. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amoco Oil Co.
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.
Address: 40 Canal Street. Phone: 914-667-8385
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 3 | 0 | Latitude (decimal): 40.896111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.81972
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), four 6-inch pipelines extending from West Y side were blanked. Six 6-inch pipelines extend from East Y berth to 12 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 90,650 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 501 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 239
Name: **Canal Asphalt Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, west side and head of West Y, approximately 800 feet above S Datum: MLW
Operator: Canal Asphalt, Inc.
Owner: Canal Asphalt, Inc.
Address: 800 Canal Street. Phone: 914-667-8500
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 | 2 - 3 | Latitude (decimal): 40.895833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.82139
Remarks: Upper 210 feet of West Y was shoaled-in at a time of survey (1986 and 1998). Crane unloads to segregated storage bins, to five hoppers for loading trucks, or directly to hopper served by electric belt conveyor serving asphalt plant located at rear. 1.5-acre open storage area has capacity for 10,000 cubic yards of sand and gravel.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 502 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 235
Name: **Getty Terminal Corp., Pelham Manor Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Pelham Manor, approximately 1,300 feet above Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Getty Terminal Corp.
Owner: Power Test Realty Corp.
Address: 4301 Boston Road. Phone: 516-338-1427
Town: Pelham Manor State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.891389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82333
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks, total capacity 29,200 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 108 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 237
Name: **Imperia Bros. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Pelham Manor, south side of East Y, approximately 1,300 feet above South Fu Datum: MLW
Operator: Imperia Bros., Inc.
Owner: Imperia Family Realty Corp.
Address: 57 Canal Road. Phone: 914-738-0900
Town: Pelham Manor State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.895833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 473 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.81917
Remarks: Barges are unloaded at lower 340 feet of wharf. Plant in rear manufactures concrete blocks. Open storage area, with capacity for approximately 8,000 cubic yards of material, is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 500 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 236
Name: **J. Bass & Sons, Pelham Manor Dock.**
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Pelham Manor, approximately 450 feet above South Fulton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: J. Bass & Sons.
Address: 6 Canal Road. Phone: 914-277-5404
Town: Pelham Manor State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 3 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.894722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 183 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.82139
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 115 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 243
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Mount Vernon Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 250 feet above foot of Dock Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: 89 Edison Avenue. Phone: 516-676-5025
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.891389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.82361
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Four 6-inch pipelines, blanked at time of survey (1998), extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks at terminal located at rear, total capacity 76,500 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 510 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 232
Name: **Pascap Co., Scrap Metal Wharf No. 1.**
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, approximately 0.1 mile below Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Pascap Co., Inc.
Owner: Pascap Co., Inc.
Address: 4250 Boston Road. Phone: 718-325-7200
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.886944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82139
Remarks: Scrap-metal-processing plant and approximately three acres of open storage area are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 100 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 233
Name: **Pascap Co., Scrap Metal Wharf No. 2.**
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, above Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Pascap Co., Inc.
Owner: Pascap Co., Inc.
Address: 4250 Boston Road. Phone: 718-325-7200
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.888611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.825
Remarks: Approximately two acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 234
Name: **Pascap Co., Scrap Metal Wharf No. 3.**
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, approximately 800 feet above Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Pascap Co., Inc.
Owner: Pascap Co., Inc.
Address: 4250 Boston Road. Phone: 718-325-7200
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.889722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82472
Remarks: Approximately two acres of open storage area are located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 100 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 244
Name: **Paterno Asphalt Corp. Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 300 feet below foot of Dock Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Paterno Asphalt Corp.
Owner: Paterno Asphalt Corp.
Address: 7 Edison Avenue. Phone: 914-699-3370
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of gravel and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.890556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82417
Remarks: Asphalt plant and approximately five acres of open storage area are located at rear.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 516 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 245
Name: **Petrillo Builders Supply Co. Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, above Cowans Canal and north side of Cowans Canal, east of foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Petrillo Builders Supply Co., Inc., Division of Louis Petrillo, Inc.
Owner: Petrillo Associates.
Address: 1 Edison Avenue. Phone: 914-661-5155
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | 4 | Latitude (decimal): 40.888611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | 230 | Longitude (decimal): -73.82472
Remarks: Two ready-mix concrete plants, one 40-cubic-yard truckloading hopper, six open storage bins, total capacity 4,000 cubic yards, and open storage area are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 242
Name: **Rossini Contracting Co., Mount Vernon Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 150 feet below South Fulton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Rossini Contracting Co.
Owner: Rossini Management Corp.
Address: 113 Edison Avenue. Phone: 914-664-4300
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of sand and gravel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.8925
Total Berthing Space (feet): 145 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82333
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 509 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 240
Name: **West Vernon Terminal Corp., No. 1 Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 600 feet above South Fulton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: West Vernon Terminal Corp.
Owner: West Vernon Terminal Corp.
Address: 701 S. Columbus Avenue. Phone: 914-668-8787
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.895556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82167
Remarks: Two 6- and three 4-inch pipelines, each with two hose connections, extend from wharf to nine steel storage tanks, total capacity 42,500 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 504 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 241
Name: **West Vernon Terminal Corp., No. 2 Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 350 feet above South Fulton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: West Vernon Terminal Corp.
Owner: West Vernon Terminal Corp.
Address: 701 S. Columbus Avenue. Phone: 914-668-8787
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.894722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 326 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82194
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 55,200 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 504 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 33
Name: **26th Ward Water Pollution Control Plant Pier.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, west side of entrance to Hendrix Creek, at foot of Hendrix Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Flatlands Avenue and Hendrix Street. Phone: 718/642-2621
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sludge; shipment of sludge cake. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.637222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.86917
Remarks: At time of survey, wharf was under reconstruction to handle shipment of sludge cake. Two 12-inch pipelines, each with 10-inch hose connection on wharf, join one 24-inch pipeline extending to three concrete storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 2,494,400 gallons; tanks are connected by pipeline with Jamaica Water Pollution Control Plant and a pipeline from the Coney Island Water Pollution Control Plant (Ref. No. 38).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 747 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 20
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Inwood Terminal Pier.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Inwood, Long Island, approximately 700 feet northwest of foot of Doughty Datum: MLW
Operator: Carbo Industries, Inc.
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.
Address: 555 Doughty Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-3600
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.629722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.74972
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to two steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 26,600 barrels. One additional 8-inch pipeline on wharf was blanked at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 340 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 24
Name: **Carbo Industries Wharf.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, south side, inner end of north arm of Motts Basin. Datum: MLW
Operator: Carbo Industries, Inc.
Owner: Concord Terminal Corp.
Address: 1 Bay Blvd. Phone: 516/239-3600
Town: Lawrence State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.630556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 706 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74361
Remarks: *Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 23, providing continuous berthing space.□One 8-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection extends from wharf to seven steel storage tanks, total capacity 66,650 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 349 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 19
Name: **Eagle Oil, Motts Basin Wharf.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Inwood, Long Island, inner end of south arm of Motts Basin, at foot of Ca Datum: MLW
Operator: Oil Co., Inc. d.b.a. Eagle Oil.
Owner: Oil Co., Inc. d.b.a. Eagle Oil.
Address: 1 Sheridan Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-8800
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.610833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.75472
Remarks: One 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 40,000 barrels. Approximately 600 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available at wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02565 Dock Code: 310 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 26
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier No. 3.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 0.9 mile above entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.659722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.82167
Remarks: Five unused, 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to the entire airport's tank farm of 62 steel storage tanks, total capacity 667,000 barrels. Ref. Nos. 26 through 30 are connected by pipeline to tank farm. In addition, Buckeye Pipe Line Co. provides product via a 20-inch pipeline from Bayonne, New Jersey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 21
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Inwood Terminal Pier.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Inwood, Long Island, south side of Elders Creek, at foot of Doughty Boule Datum: MLW
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: 464 Doughty Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-7792
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.630278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.74833
Remarks: One 10- and two 8-inch pipelines, each with 8-inch connection on wharf, extend to eight steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 228,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 342 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 25
Name: **Motiva Enterprise, Long Island Sales Terminal Pier.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, Norton Point, approximately 500 feet north of entr Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Motiva Enterprise/Sun Refining and Marketing, Inc.
Address: 74 East Avenue. Phone: 516/
Town: Lawrence State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 14 - 23 | 14 - 21 Latitude (decimal): 40.633611
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 300 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -73.74694
Remarks: One 8- and seven 6-inch pipelines, each with two connections and disconnected at time of survey (1998), extend from pier to 18 steel storage tanks, total capacity 240,700 barrels. Plant fire-pump water intake is located at inner end of north side.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 23
Name: **Rason Asphalt, Lawrence Wharf.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, between north and south arms of Motts Basin; west Datum: MLW
Operator: Rason Asphalt, Inc.
Owner: Rason Asphalt, Inc.
Address: 4 Johnson Road. Phone: 516/239-7880
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of stone and gravel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.630556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 576 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.74583
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for 8,000 tons of material.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 346 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 12
Name: **Rockaway Park, Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**
Location: South shore of Jamaica Bay, Rockaway Park, Queens, between foot of Beach 106th and Beach 108th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 106-21 Beach Channel Drive. Phone: 718/474-3663
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of sludge to other treatment facilities.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.584444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82972
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipelines, each with 10-inch hose connection, extend from one 24-inch pipeline and two sewage sludge storage tanks in rear, total capacity 900,000 gallons. Sewage treatment plant is located on opposite side of Beach Channel Drive.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 203 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 22
Name: **Seville Central Mix Dock.**
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, between north and south arms of Motts Basin; foot Datum: MLW
Operator: Seville Central Mix.
Owner: Seville Central Mix.
Address: 101 Johnson Road. Phone: 516/293-4801
Town: Lawrence State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of stone.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.630556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74583
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for 2,000 cubic yards of stone.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 344

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 11
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Rockaway Station Boat Basin.**
Location: South shore of Jamaica Bay, Queens, north side of Rockaway Point, west of Marine Parkway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: 201 Rockaway Point Boulevard. Phone: 718/945-2300
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring, fueling, and repairing U.S. Park Service boats and other government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 12 | 12 | 6 - 7 Latitude (decimal): 40.568333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 100 | 123 Longitude (decimal): -73.88444
Remarks: One 3 1/2-ton marine railway located between bulkheads extends to boathouse at rear. Entrance to boat basin is 97 feet wide between breakwaters. U.S. Park Service vessels moor at 90- by 4-foot, and 40- by 6-foot timber floats adjacent to north and west sides, respectively. Two 2-inch fuel lines extend to west piers from one steel storage tank, capacity 119 barrels, and one 1 1/2-inch fuel line extends to one 50- by 8-foot timber float located adjacent to westguide wall of marine railway from one 24-barrel storage tank. U.S. Coast Guard Station buildings in rear were vacant at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02560 Dock Code: 120

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 337
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Bayonne Terminal, A Dock.**
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 0.4 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 420 Hook Road. Phone: 201-750-6000
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; occasional loading of harbor bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 19 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.650278
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 320 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -74.09111
Remarks: One 12-, two 10-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from pier to 33 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,600,000 barrels. In addition, one 4-inch steam and one 4-inch return lines serve pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 527 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 338
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Bayonne Terminal, Ship Dock.**
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 1/2 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 420 Hook Road. Phone: 201-437-1017
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by tanker and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.649722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.09167
Remarks: One 24-, one 18-, and one 14-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 337. Up to 900-foot vessels can be berthed across the faces of 'A' Dock and Ship Dock.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 527 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 339
Name: **Blue Circle Cement, Bayonne Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 2,800 feet below Platty Kill Creek, west of foot of Commerce Stree Datum: MLW
Operator: Blue Circle Cement, Inc.
Owner: City of Bayonne.
Address: 6 Commerce Street. Phone: 201-437-2575
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.648611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 470 | 470 | Longitude (decimal): -74.09667
Remarks: Four 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to eight cement storage silos, total capacity 16,000 tons of cement. Barges berthed at face pump bulk cement through the pipelines to the storage silos at an average rate of 600 tons per hour.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 535 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 537
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., East Yard, Pier C.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Bement Avenue and Elm Str Datum: MLW
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Address: 1311 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-2112
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 26 | Latitude (decimal): 40.643611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 370 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11472
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 6, capacity 6,400 tons, is moored at angle to wharf, restricting berthing space. Additional 400 feet of berthing space is available at a row of timber breasting dolphins extending along outside of floating drydock.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 410 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 539
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., East Yard, Pier F.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Bement and Pelton Avenues Datum: MLW
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Address: 1311 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-2112
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.643889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11278
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 410 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 538
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., East Yard, Piers D and E.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Bement and Pelton Avenues Datum: MLW
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Address: 1311 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-2112
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 - 21 | 21 - 25 | 25 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 186 | 375 | |

Latitude (decimal): 40.643889
Longitude (decimal): -74.11389
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 5, capacity 3,500 tons, is moored at rear of face.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 410 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 530
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Main Yard, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, foot of Broadway extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of Broadway. Phone: 718-442-2112
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydocks.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 27 | 130 | 200 |

Latitude (decimal): 40.642222
Longitude (decimal): -74.11917
Remarks: Floating Drydocks Nos. 1 and 2, capacities 2,446 and 1,500 tons, are moored on west and east sides, respectively.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 400 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 529
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Main Yard, Pier No. 2.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Van Street and Broadway e Datum: MLW
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of Broadway. Phone: 718-442-2112
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 30 | 30 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.642222 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 326 | 326 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.11972 |

Remarks: Mooring widths restricted to 38 feet on west and 35 feet on east sides by floating drydocks moored at adjacent piers (Ref. Nos. 528 and 530.)

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 400 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 528
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Main Yard, Pier No. 3.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Van Street and Broadway e Datum: MLW
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of Broadway. Phone: 718-442-2112
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydocks; receipt of shipyard supplies and materials.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 30 | 30 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.641944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 26 | 100 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.12028 |

Remarks: Floating Drydocks Nos. 3 and 4, capacities 1,500 and 2,000 tons, are moored on west and east sides, respectively.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 400 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 524
Name: **City of New York, Port Richmond Wastewater Pollution Control Plant**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, approximately 270 feet below mouth of Bodine Creek, foot of Bodine Ave Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 1801 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-447-1100
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of sludge by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.641111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 398 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12639
Remarks: One 20-inch pipeline extends to one sludge storage tank at plant in rear, capacity 730,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 381 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 508
Name: **Clean Water of NY, Mariners Harbor Mooring.**
Location: Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, south side of Arthur Kill, between foot of Arlington and South Avenues. Datum: MLW
Operator: Clean Water of NY, Inc.
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.
Address: 3249 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-4600
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 0 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 40.642222
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -74.16583
Remarks: -

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 300 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 351
Name: **Coastal Oil of New York, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1.3 miles below Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Coastal Oil of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of The Coastal Corp.
Owner: City of Bayonne.
Address: Foot of East Fifth Street. Phone: 201-437-2104
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; loading harbor bunkering barges; fueling vessels; and mooring floating equipment.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 36 | 22 | 33 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.646667 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 450 | 500 | 650 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.11778 |

Remarks: Two 16-, one 12-, two 10-, two 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines on pier connect with those serving Ref. No. 350.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 572 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 350
Name: **Coastal Oil of New York, Pier No. 2 Mooring.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1.3 miles below Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Coastal Oil of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of The Coastal Corp.
Owner: Coastal Oil of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of The Coastal Corp.
Address: Foot of East Fifth Street. Phone: 201-437-2104
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge; loading harbor bunkering barges.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 26 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.648333 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 330 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.11722 |

Remarks: One 16-, one 12-, and one 10-inch pipelines extend from pier to 18 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,964,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 572 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 511
Name: **Eklof Marine Corp. and Southern Duo, Pier No. 6.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island, at foot of Grandview Avenue extende Datum: MLW
Operator: Eklof Marine Corp. (West side) and Southern Duo LLC (East side).
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp. (West side) and Southern Duo LLC (East side).
Address: 3245 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-7207
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.640833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | 373 | 392 Longitude (decimal): -74.16444
Remarks: Property line divides pier.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 315 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 510
Name: **Eklof Marine Corp., Mariners Harbor, Pier No. 7.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island, between foot of South and Grandview Datum: MLW
Operator: Eklof Marine Corp.
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.
Address: 3245 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-7207
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 572 | 170 Longitude (decimal): -74.165
Remarks: Former shipway is located on west side.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 315 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 509
Name: **Eklof Marine Corp., Mariners Harbor, Pier No. 8.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island, between foot of South and Grandview Datum: MLW
Operator: Eklof Marine Corp.
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.
Address: 3245 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-7207
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 17 - 21 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.642222
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 363 | Longitude (decimal): -74.16556
Remarks: Former shipway is located on east side.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 315 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 343
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Lubricants Plant, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, below entrance to Platty Kill Creek Canal. Datum: MLW
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: 1 Avenue J. Phone: 201-858-7255
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk lubricating oil by ship and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 - 40 | 32 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.649167
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 700 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.10694
Remarks: One 10- and seven 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to 65 storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 388,000 barrels. One 6-inch steam and one 4-inch slop lines serve pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 556 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 342
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Lubricants Plant, Pier No. 2.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 500 feet below entrance to Platty Kill Creek Canal. Datum: MLW
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.
Address: 1 Avenue J. Phone: 201-858-7255
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Shipment of marine lubricants by tanker and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.649444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.10611
Remarks: Lubricants are shipped through three 3-inch transfer lines with pumps from tank trucks. One 2-inch steam line serves pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 556 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 341
Name: **Gordon Terminal Service Co. of New Jersey, Bayonne Wharf.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1,700 feet below Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Gordon Terminal Service Co. of New Jersey, Inc.
Owner: Gordon Terminal Service Co. of New Jersey, Inc.
Address: 2 Hook Road. Phone: 201-437-8300
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: One surface track serves 12-car-capacity loading rack in rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petroleum products by tanker and barge; loading bunkering barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.648889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 760 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.10194
Remarks: One 18-, one 12-, and twelve 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 28 petroleum products storage tanks at rear, total capacity 795,000 barrels. Five 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six chemical storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,956,000 gallons. One 6- and one 2-inch pipelines are used for bunkering.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 550 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 518
Name: **Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co., Staten Island Yard, East Mooring.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, east of Shooters Island, between foot of Simonson and Lake Avenues exten Datum: MLW
Operator: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.
Owner: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.
Address: 2705 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-2700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 8 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.639722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 340 | Longitude (decimal): -74.15167
Remarks: Building at rear is used as an office and for storing equipment.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 337 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 517
Name: **Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co., Staten Island Yard, West Mooring.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, east of Shooters Island, between foot of Van Name and Simonson Avenues e Datum: MLW
Operator: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.
Owner: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.
Address: 2705 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-2700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | 8 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.638611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 800 | Longitude (decimal): -74.15278
Remarks: Contractor's storage yard is located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 337 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 527
Name: **HR Drydock Service, West Brighton, East Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, foot of Van Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: HR Drydock Service, Inc.
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.
Address: 1571 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-7414
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.641667
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | | 240 Longitude (decimal): -74.12056
Remarks: Portion of pier had collapsed at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 387

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 526
Name: **HR Drydock Service, West Brighton, West Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, above foot of Van Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: HR Drydock Service, Inc.
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.
Address: 1571 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-7414
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydock.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 2 - 10 | 2 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.641667
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 150 | 150 Longitude (decimal): -74.12111
Remarks: One 600-ton floating drydock is moored at pier; marine repair plant is located at rear.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 387

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 344
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Bayonne Wharf.**
Location: Bayonne, upper side of Platty Kill Creek, inside entrance from Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.650833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,050 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.10778
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with lower side of Ref. No. 345.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 349
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier A.**
Location: North side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1,000 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.649444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.11417
Remarks: Two 20-, one 16-, and four 12-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 348
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier B.**
Location: North side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 900 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NY County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Fueling tugs and other vessels; shipment of marine lubricants.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.649444
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 100 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -74.1125
Remarks: One 8- and one 4-inch pipelines extend to pier from storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 340
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 5B.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 2,300 feet below Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals, tallow, molasses, caustic soda, and various other liquid commodities.
Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.648611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09917
Remarks: Two 10-, seventeen 6-, and eighteen 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 275 chemical storage tanks in rear, total capacity 74,600,000 gallons; to six tallow storage tanks, total capacity 980,000 gallons; to five molasses storage tanks, total capacity 2,450,000 gallons; and to eight caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 2,800,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 336
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 5C.**
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 1,500 feet above mouth. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 30 | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.651111 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 350 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.08917 |

Remarks: Pier was under construction at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 335
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 6.**
Location: Bayonne, east end of Constable Hook, at entrance to Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt; bunkering tankers berthed at pier; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 39 | 38 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.653056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 750 | 750 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.08583 |

Remarks: Two 30-, three 20-, four 16-, one 12-, and four 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333. One 6-inch slop line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 347
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 1.**
Location: North side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 800 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NY County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering tankers berthed at pier; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.649444
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 567 | 567 Longitude (decimal): -74.11083
Remarks: Two 16-, eight 12-, one 10-, and three 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 346
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 3.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 250 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): | 17 | 29 Latitude (decimal): 40.649167
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 330 | 470 Longitude (decimal): -74.10889
Remarks: Seven 12-, two 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 345
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 4.**
Location: Bayonne, upper side of Platty Kill Creek, at entrance from Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | - | 23 | 18 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.649167 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 330 | 330 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.10806 |

Remarks: Lower side of pier is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 344. Seven 12- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 333
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 7, Berths 2, 2 1/2, 3**
Location: Bayonne, east side of Constable Hook, at entrance to Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-858-6870
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and receipt of asphalt by barge; loading harbor bunkering barges.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 24 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.655278 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 940 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.08667 |

Remarks: Five 16-, one 10-, two 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 162 petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 11,150,000 barrels, and 42 asphalt storage tanks, total capacity 412,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 334
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 7, Berths 5 and 6.**
Location: Bayonne, east side of Constable Hook, at entrance to Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt; loading harbor bunkering barges.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 25 | 25 - 27 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.654167 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 580 | 580 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08417 |

Remarks: Five 16-, nine 12-, two 10-, eight 8-, one 6-, and two 2-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333. One 4-inch slop line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 525
Name: **Marine Power & Light Corp., Staten Island Marina Moorings.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Taylor and Alaska Streets Datum: MLW
Operator: Marine Power & Light Corp.
Owner: Marine Power & Light Corp.
Address: 1595 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-8018
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels for repair; mooring small vessels.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 5 | 5 | 5 | Latitude (decimal): 40.641111 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 20 | 10 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -74.12167 |

Remarks: Vessels berth end-to piling and floats. A 50- by 3-foot, timber pile, timber-decked pier forms west leg of boat lift slip with L-shaped pier. A second boat lift slip, formed by two 50- by 3-foot, steel pile, steel-decked piers is located at east end of property. Approximately one acre of open area located on shore at rear is used for marine repair.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 375

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 515
Name: **May Ship Repair Contracting Corp. Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side of Kill Van Kull, south of Shooters Island, between foot of L Datum: MLW
Operator: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.
Owner: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.
Address: 3075 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-9700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.64
Total Berthing Space (feet): 532 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16139
Remarks: Floating drydocks are moored perpendicular to face of wharf.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 320

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 516
Name: **May Ship Repair Contracting Corp., Pier No. 1.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side of Kill Van Kull, south of Shooters Island, foot of Harbor Ro Datum: MLW
Operator: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.
Owner: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.
Address: 3075 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-9700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | 25 - 30 | 25 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.639722
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 535 | 475 Longitude (decimal): -74.16028
Remarks: Floating drydock is moored on west side of pier.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 320

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 514
Name: **May Ship Repair Contracting Corp., Pier No. 3.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side of Kill Van Kull, south of Shooters Island, at foot of Andros Datum: MLW
Operator: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.
Owner: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.
Address: 3075 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-9700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | - | 25 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.640278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 79 | - | 685 Longitude (decimal): -74.16222
Remarks: Marine repair plant is located at rear. Floating drydocks are moored on east side of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 320

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 532
Name: **McAllister Bros., New York Tug Division, Poling Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW
Operator: McAllister Bros., Inc.
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Address: 1473 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-273-6300
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 14 - 20 | 0 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.6425
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 340 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -74.11833
Remarks: Dispatch office is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 404 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 522
Name: **Moran Shipyard Corp., Port Richmond, Staten Island Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 350 feet below foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Moran Shipyard Corp.
Owner: Moran Shipyard Corp.
Address: 2015 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-5600
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned tugs.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 0 - 14 | 8 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 49 | 126 | 270 Longitude (decimal): -74.13028
Remarks: A 176- by 39-foot, steel frame, metal-covered shed located on inner portion of pier is used for storage. Additional 200 feet of berthing space is located along timber bulkhead at inner end of lower side. Facility is equipped for repair of tugs and barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 383 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 533
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 1.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 8 - 23 | 4 - 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.642222
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | | 215 Longitude (decimal): -74.11778
Remarks: Property line fence is located along upper pier precluding berthing at pier.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 534
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 2.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 23 | 18 - 23 | 18 - 23 | Latitude (decimal): 40.6425 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 435 | 380 | Longitude (decimal): -74.11694 |

Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 535
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 3.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, foot of North Burgher Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 23 | 18 - 25 | 11 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.643056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 340 | 340 | Longitude (decimal): -74.11639 |

Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 536
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 4.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of North Burgher Avenue and Datum: MLW
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges; handling supplies.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 23 | 15 - 23 | 15 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.643056 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 360 | 360 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.11528 |

Remarks: Inner end of pier is 58 feet wide supporting shop building on west side.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 521
Name: **New York Submarine Contracting Co., Port Richmond Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 250 feet below foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Submarine Contracting Co., Inc.
Owner: New York Submarine Contracting Co., Inc.
Address: 2031 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-356-0175
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; occasional loading and unloading of submarine cable.

| Depth Alongside (feet): | 8 | 0 - 6 | 6 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.641111 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | - | 105 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.13083 |

Remarks: A 25- by 15-foot metal-covered shed is located on west portion of timber wharf. The 'Cable Queen' berths along lower side of pier. Open storage area for cable reels and equipment, and office/shop building are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 391 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 523
Name: **Reinauer Transportation Co., Staten Island Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 700 feet below foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Reinauer Transportation Co., L.P.
Owner: Reinauer Transportation Co., L.P.
Address: 1983 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-816-8167
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tank vessels, tugs, work barges, and other floating equipment.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.641111 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 306 | 392 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.12972 |

Remarks: Additional berthing space is available at a 60- by 30-foot, timber pile, timber-decked wharf at inner end of east side, and approximately 175 feet along the upper side of a row of three timber mooring dolphins extending near the east end of the wharf, all with 12-foot depth of water.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 385 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 519
Name: **Scara-Mix Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Scara-Mix, Inc.
Owner: Scara-Mix, Inc.
Address: 2537 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-7357
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone by barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 10 | - | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.639167 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 250 | - | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.14583 |

Remarks: Open storage area at rear of face has capacity for approximately 14,000 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 352 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 512
Name: **Southern Duo, Pier No. 8.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side, Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island. Datum: MLW
Operator: Southern Duo L.L.C.
Owner: Southern Duo L.L.C.
Address: 3165 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 770-521-6768
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of roll-on, roll-off cargo (automobiles); mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.640833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 358 | 370 | 154 Longitude (decimal): -74.16361
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 318 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 513
Name: **Southern Duo, Shipway Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, west of Shooters Island, at foot of Mersereau Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Southern Duo L.L.C.
Owner: Southern Duo L.L.C.
Address: 3165 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 770-521-6768
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.640833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 460 | Longitude (decimal): -74.16306
Remarks: Former shipway is located on east side.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 318 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 507
Name: **Spearin, Preston & Burrows, Staten Island Mooring.**
Location: Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Federal Place and Northfiel Datum: MLW
Operator: Spearin, Preston & Burrows, Inc.
Owner: Spearin, Preston & Burrows, Inc.
Address: 3365 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-8029
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction supplies and equipment to and from barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.641944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16889
Remarks: Contractor's storage yard is located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 290 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 531
Name: **Standard Boat Co. Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW
Operator: Standard Boat Co.
Owner: Caddell Drydock and Repair Co., Inc.
Address: 1483 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-3748
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling marine lubricants.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 22 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.641944
Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 115 Longitude (decimal): -74.11861
Remarks: Pier is 38 feet wide; however, inner 35-foot portion has opening at center which limits access to one 4- and one 15-foot-wide walkways. One 8,000-square-foot, steel frame, aluminum-covered shed on shore at rear is used for storage.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 403 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 352
Name: **Standard Tank Cleaning Corp. Pier.**
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1.2 miles below Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Bayonne.
Address: 1 Ingham Avenue. Phone: 212-888-1818
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.646111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 300 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -74.11944
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed from pier at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 577 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 520
Name: **United Pilots, Staten Island Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, eact of foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: United Pilots, Inc. and United Newport Marine Towing, Inc.
Owner: Standard Boat Co.
Address: Foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Phone: 718-720-3332
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 9 - 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.640556
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 60, | Longitude (decimal): -74.13167
Remarks: Additional berthing is available at bulkhead at west side of pier□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 360

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 540
Name: **xxxxxAtlantic Salt Co., Staten Island Wharf.**
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Clinton and La Fayette Av Datum: MLW
Operator: Atlantic Salt Co.
Owner: Atlantic Salt Co.
Address: 1561 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-816-7200
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of salt by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.645278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09722
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 50,000 tons of salt.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 451

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Leonardo Harbor** Mile: PWD: 555
Name: **Leonardo State Marina, Charter Boat Wharf.**
Location: Leonardo, center portion, east side of Leonardo Harbor. Datum: MLW
Operator: State of New Jersey.
Owner: State of New Jersey, Department of Environmental Protection.
Address: 102 Concord Avenue. Phone: 732-291-1333
Town: Leonardo State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.421389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06028
Remarks: Charter boat 'Freddy-C' leases berthing space at wharf. Inner end of harbor has berthing space for 179 pleasure craft.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 090

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Little Neck Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 174
Name: **U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Pier.**
Location: West shore, Little Neck Bay, Kings Point, approximately 1.0 mile east of Throgs Neck Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Merchant Marine Academy.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Steamboat Road. Phone: 516-773-5799
Town: Kings Point State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring training vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.812222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 620 | 620 Longitude (decimal): -73.76528
Remarks: The MV 'Kings Pointer' and other smaller training vessels moor on inner side of wharf. One 1 1/2-inch pipeline extends to diesel fuel storage tank, total capacity 143 barrels; a second 1 1/2-inch pipeline extends to a gasoline storage tank, total capacity 60 barrels; both tanks located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 020

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 195
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Inc., Northport Power Plant, Emergency Fuel Dock.**
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, approximately 3.5 miles southeast of Eatons Neck Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Address: Eatons Neck Road and Waterside Avenue Phone: 516-262-2226
Town: Northport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.923889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 156 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.34444
Remarks: One timber walkway extends from upper side of wharf to plant-water intake structure at upper side of wharf. One 10-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), is available for emergency receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03837 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 205
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Inc., Shoreham Plant Wharf.**
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, Shoreham, L.I., approximately 0.2 mile west of mouth of Wading River, we Datum: MLW
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc..
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Address: North Country Road. Phone: 516-391-6465
Town: Shoreham State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional shipment of spent nuclear fuel by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.961944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -72.8675
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment and receipt of heavy machinery for power plant located at site.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03843 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 196
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Northport Power Plant, Offshore Fuel Wharf.**
Location: South shore of Long Island Sound, approximately 3.5 miles southeast of Eatons Neck Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Address: Eatons Neck Road and Waterside Avenue Phone: 516-262-2226
Town: Northport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 38 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.9525
Total Berthing Space (feet): 825 | 54 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.34056
Remarks: One 24-inch pipeline extends 2.4 miles from wharf to five steel storage tanks at power plant located at rear, total capacity 1,900,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03837 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 206
Name: **Tosco Corp., Riverhead Terminal Barge Pier.**
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, Northville, Long Island, approximately 0.2 mile east of Jacobs Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tosco Corp.
Owner: Tosco Corp.
Address: 212 Sound Shore Road. Phone: 516-284-2000
Town: Northville State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 13 | 13 | 13 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.982222 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 300 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): | -72.64583 |

Remarks: Breasting platform is fronted by timber- and rubber-faced steel fender system. Cells are fronted by rubber tire fenders. Three 12-inch pipelines, each with two 6-inch hose connections on outer cell, extend to 20 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity, 5,200,000 barrels. Unloading rate is 5,000 barrels per hour and loading rate is 15,000 barrels per hour. Approximately 1,000 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03844 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 207
Name: **Tosco Corp., Riverhead Terminal Offshore Wharf.**
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, Northville, Long Island, approximately 0.2 mile east of Jacobs Point. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tosco Corp.
Owner: Tosco Corp.
Address: Phone: 516-284-2000
Town: Northville State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 62 | 42 | 60 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.998056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 1,150 | 700 | 60 | Longitude (decimal): | -72.6475 |

Remarks: Two 24-inch pipelines extend 1 1/4 miles from wharf to unloading pumps on shore, combined rate 10,000 barrels per hour, and to tanks described under Ref. No. 206. Loading rate is 30,000 barrels per hour. Approximately 1,200 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available at wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03844 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Luyster (Steinway) Creek** Mile: PWD: 155
Name: **Castle Astoria Terminals, Oil Pier and Wharf.**
Location: Right bank of entrance to Luyster (Steinway) Creek, Astoria. Datum: MLW
Operator: Castle Astoria Terminals, Inc.
Owner: Castle Astoria Terminals, Inc.
Address: Below foot of Steinway Streetextended Phone: 718-932-8816
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of asphalt and petroleum products by vessel and barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 22 - 34 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.781944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 950 | 600 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.89972 |

Remarks: One 16- and one 12-inch steam-traced pipelines serve tanker berth, two 10-inch pipelines serve barge berths at pier, and the same two 10-inch pipelines serve barge berths at bulkhead along creek; each extending to 10 steel storage tanks, total capacity 1,386,000 barrels. Two 12-inch asphalt pipelines - one hot-oil-traced, serving barge berths at pier, and one serving bulkhead - extend to one steel, 140,000-barrel storage tank located at rear. An additional 400feet of berthing space for barges is available at steel sheet pile bulkheads located on each side of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 368 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Luyster (Steinway) Creek** Mile: PWD: 154
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Astoria Generating Station, A**
Location: Left bank of entrance to Luyster (Steinway) Creek, Astoria. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: Above foot of 31st Street extended. Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Outer portion: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. Center portion: mooring two emergency service power barges. Inner portion: mooring heavy equipment transport barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 9 - 27 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.783889 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 1,230 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.8975 |

Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline with two 6-inch connections extends from outer portion of wharf to two steel storage tanks, total capacity 47,600 barrels. Inner berth has one 40-foot-wide concrete-surfaced ramp to MLW waterline for loading or unloading heavy equipment.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Manhasset Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 175
Name: **Commander Oil Corp., North Wharf.**
Location: West shore, Manhasset Bay, Great Neck, approximately 0.1 mile below foot of Vista Hill Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: Commander Oil Corp.
Owner: Commander Oil Corp.
Address: 280 East Shore Road. Phone: 516-922-7600 Ex
Town: Great Neck State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.798333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.71306
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline with 6-inch conection extends from wharf to six steel storage tanks, total capacity 59,500 barrels, located approximately 1/4 mile below wharf. Approximately 800 feet of oil-spill containment boom is maintained at wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02181 Dock Code: 107 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Manhasset Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 176
Name: **Lewis Oil Co. Pier.**
Location: East shore of Manhasset Bay, Port Washington, Long Island, north of foot of George Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Lewis Oil Co., Inc.
Owner: Lewis Oil Co., Inc.
Address: 65 Shore Road. Phone: 516-883-1000
Town: Port Washington North, L State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.836944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.70389
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to one steel storage tank at terminal on opposite side of Shore Road, total capacity 49,600 barrels. Fourteen other steel storage tanks, total capacity 212,300 barrels, were not in use at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02180 Dock Code: 061 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Mattituck Inlet, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 208
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Mattituck Inlet Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Mattituck Inlet, south shore of Long Island Sound, approximately 0.6 mile above outer end of Datum: MLW
Operator: Tilcon Minerals. Inc.
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Address: Nougles Drive. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex
Town: Mattituck State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of crushed stone by barge; mooring contractor's floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 41.0125
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -72.55639
Remarks: Stone is unloaded into trucks using portable truck hopper. Approximately 4 1/2 acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03845 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 35
Name: **A. R. Fuels, Brooklyn Wharf.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, inner end of Mill Basin, east of foot of East 61st Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: A. R. Fuels, Inc.
Owner: A. R. Fuels, Inc.
Address: 2102 Mill Avenue. Phone: 718/968-8115
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.614722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91444
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to six steel storage tanks in rear; total capacity 8,200 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 830 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 36
Name: **Hunter Fish Packing Co. Wharf.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, west side of Mill Basin, east of Flatbush Avenue, approximately 0.5 mile south of Datum: MLW
Operator: Hunter Fish Packing Co.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 2773 Flatbush Avenue Phone: 215/338-2522
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fish; mooring fishing boat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.604444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91611
Remarks: Structure on wharf is used for processing, packing, and retail sales of fish.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 868 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 37
Name: **Nick's Lobster Fish Market Wharf.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, west side of Mill Basin, east of Flatbush Avenue, approximately 0.6 mile south of Datum: MLW
Operator: Nicholas Rosa.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 2777 Flatbush Avenue. Phone: 215/338-2522
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of lobsters; mooring lobster fishing boat.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.603889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91583
Remarks: Building on wharf is used for housing lobster storage tanks. Lobsters are received and stored alive for local wholesale distribution.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 869 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 433
Name: **Allied Signal, Elizabeth Plant Pier.**
Location: Elizabeth, south of foot of North Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Allied Signal, Inc.
Address: 10 North Avenue East. Phone: 908-558-5164
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 10 - 15 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.660556
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 360 | 360 Longitude (decimal): -74.15722
Remarks: Pipelines were blanked at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02860 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 353
Name: **CasChem, Bayonne Pier.**
Location: Bayonne, easterly shore of Newark Bay, south of foot of Gertrude Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: CasChem, Inc., a Cambrex Co.
Owner: CasChem, Inc., a Cambrex Co.
Address: 40 Avenue A. Phone: 201-858-7904
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of castor oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 10 | 7 - 10 | 7 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.650833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 215 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -74.14444
Remarks: Transit shed is used by plant for storage of packaging materials. One 4- becoming 6- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from inner end of southerly side of pier to four steel castor oil storage tanks, total capacity 2,600,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02860 Dock Code: 014 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 354
Name: **Colonial Concrete Co., Droyer's Point Wharf.**
Location: Jersey City, northerly shore of Newark Bay, foot of Kellogg Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Posnak & Turkish, Inc.
Address: Foot of Kellogg Street. Phone: 973-482-1920
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.713611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.10639
Remarks: Open storage area for approximately 450 tons of sand and 650 tons of stone is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 430
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berth No. 76.**
Location: West side of Newark Bay, south of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Phone:
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6725
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans called for this area to be used for container-handling by Maher Terminals, Inc.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 250 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 431
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 78, 80, 82, 84, and 86.**
Location: Port Elizabeth, west side of Newark Bay, 750 feet south of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Maher Terminals, Inc. and Distribution & Auto Service.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Phone: 908-527-8200 ex
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of automobiles.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 38 | \| | \| | Latitude (decimal): 40.668333 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 3,150 | \| | \| | Longitude (decimal): -74.14278 |

Remarks: Approximately 274 acres of paved container storage areas, located in rear, include 300 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Additional equipment includes nineteen, 15-ton, diesel stackers; ten, 30-ton, toploaders; approximately one hundred yard hustlers; six empty handlers; and approximately forty, 2- to 5-ton, forklift trucks. Distribution & Auto Service: Approximately 78 acres of paved automobilestorage areas are located south of Bay Avenue and west of McLester Street. Automobiles are received at Berth No. 80.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 245 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 432
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, and 98.**
Location: Port Elizabeth, west side of Newark Bay, approximately 0.5 mile south of entrance to Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Sea-Land Service, Inc.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 5070 McLester Street. Phone: 908-558-6232
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union
Railway Connection: Two platform-level tracks serve west side of container freight station; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 40 | \| 40 | \| | Latitude (decimal): 40.659444 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 2,019 | \| 2,500 | \| | Longitude (decimal): -74.14917 |

Remarks: Approximately 276 acres of paved container storage areas, located in rear, include 617 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Additional equipment includes two transtainers; three 33 1/2-ton and two 30-ton, diesel, top loaders; approximately eighty yard hustlers; one empty handler; one 25- and one 20-ton forklift trucks; and approximately twenty-eight, propane and diesel,forklift trucks.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 239 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 417
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 24.**
Location: Newark Bay, south of entrance to Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Interamerican Juice Co., Inc. and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: 154 Marsh Street. Phone: 973-589-4044
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of orange juice concentrate; mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.688333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13694
Remarks: Six 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 20 storage tanks inside Building No. 154, total capacity 4,000,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 378 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 419
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 34.**
Location: Newark Bay, approximately 550 feet north of entrance to Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; Naparano Iron & Metal Co.; and Hugo Ne
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-344-7600
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of scrap metal; shipment of steel products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.681944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1425
Remarks: Naporano Iron & Metal Co.: Open storage area is described under Ref. No. 418. Hugo Neu Schnitzer East: Approximately 10 acres of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 373 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 420
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 36.**
Location: Newark Bay, north of entrance to Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; and Hugo Neu Schnitzer East.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-344-7600
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.680833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14361
Remarks: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East: Open storage area is described under Ref. No. 419.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 372 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 418
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 26, 28, 30, and 32.**
Location: Newark Bay, approximately 600 feet south of entrance to Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; and Naparano Iron & Metal Co.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-344-5575
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks along portion of apron and two platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement, salt, and other dry bulk materials; receipt and shipment of scrap metal; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.685278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13972
Remarks: Approximately 7.5 acres of fenced, paved open storage area are located in rear of transit shed.□Essex Cement Co.: One 10-inch pipeline extends from Berths Nos. 26 and 28 to Building Nos. 178-179, total capacity 40,000 tons; average rate 500 tons per hour.□Naporano Iron & Metal Co.: Approximately 19 acres of open storage area arelocated at rear of Berths Nos. 30 and 32.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 374 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 131
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Newtown Creek Dock.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, below foot of Apollo Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amoco Oil Co.
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.
Address: 125 Apollo Street. Phone: 718-389-5966
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products and distillates by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.728611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 141 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93889
Remarks: Seven 10-inch pipelines with 6-inch connections extend from wharf to 11 steel storage tanks, total capacity 152,400 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 054 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 132
Name: **Brooklyn Union Gas Co., Greenpoint Energy Center Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, between foot of Lombardy Street and Maspeth Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Brooklyn Union Gas Co.
Address: 287 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-963-5574
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 22 | 20 - 21 | Latitude (decimal): 40.721944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | 230 | Longitude (decimal): -73.92694
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of naptha and fuel oil for plant consumption. One 10-inch naphtha and fuel oil pipeline, with one 8- and one 6-inch connections, were blanked at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 083 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 127
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Greenpoint Marine Transfer Station, Barg**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, foot of North Henry Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: North Henry Street. Phone: 718-383-6019
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 21 | 15 | 15 - 17 | Latitude (decimal): 40.736111 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 185 | 213 | 213 | Longitude (decimal): -73.94444 |

Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves four openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges. Empty barges and City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection workboats are occasionally moored at bulkheads at head of and alongside both banks of Whale Creek, which is located at lower side of facility.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 041

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 126
Name: **Diamond Asphalt Corp. Wharf.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, foot of Du Pont Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Diamond Asphalt Corp.
Address: 99 Paidge Avenue. Phone: 718-383-4198
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 16 | | | Latitude (decimal): 40.736944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 450 | | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9475 |

Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of sand and stone by barge. Bulkhead was partly deteriorated at time of survey (1998). A ready-mix asphalt plant located at rear was not operational at time of survey (1998). Five material storage bins, with a total capacity for 7,000 cubic yards of sand and stone, are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 023 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 142
Name: **Getty Petroleum Marketing, Long Island City Wharf.**
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Long Island City, below Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Getty Petroleum Marketing, Inc.
Owner: Getty Petroleum Marketing, Inc.
Address: 30-23 Greenpoint Avenue. Phone: 718-729-6500 ex
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94083
Remarks: A fence is located at rear of apron. Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 29,000 barrels. Tanks are connected to interstate pipeline of Buckeye Pipe Line Co.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 616 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 143
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Newtown Creek Dock.**
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Long Island City, above entrance of Dutch Kills. Datum: MLW
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Owner: Newtown Creek Properties.
Address: 30-27 Greenpoint Avenue. Phone: 201-333-3131
Town: Long Island City State: NJ County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of scrap metal by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.736944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 741 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.945
Remarks: Scrap-metal-processing plant and approximately 1.0 acre of open storage area are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 620 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 128
Name: **Metro Terminals Corp., Greenpoint Terminal, Lower Dock.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, approximately 650 feet west of Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Metro Terminals Corp.
Owner: Metro Terminals Corp.
Address: 498 Kingsland Avenue. Phone: 718-389-5800 Ex
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of gasoline and heating oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 438 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9425
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines on wharf connect with other pipelines extending to five steel storage tanks, total capacity 88,300 barrels. Wharf is separated from Upper Dock (Ref. No. 129) by 191 feet of stone-revetted natural bank.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 048

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 129
Name: **Metro Terminals Corp., Greenpoint Terminal, Upper Dock.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, approximately 400 feet west of Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Metro Terminals Corp.
Owner: Metro Terminals Corp.
Address: 498 Kingsland Avenue. Phone: 718-389-5800 Ex
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of gasoline and heating oil by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94194
Remarks: Five 6-inch pipelines on wharf, one unused at time of survey (1998), connect with other pipelines extending to tankage described under Ref. No. 128.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 048

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 130
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Kings I Dock.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, above Greenpoint Avenue Bridge and foot of Apollo Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: 425 Kingsland Avenue. Phone: 516-676-5025
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.729167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94028
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt and occasional shipment of petroleum products by barge. Six 8-inch pipelines with connections at two positions on wharf, not in use at time of survey (1998), extend to 12 steel storage tanks, total capacity 378,900 barrels. Tanks are connected with interstate pipeline. Upper part of wharf spans 35-foot-wide water intake for plant fire water pump.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 052

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 140
Name: **Quality Concrete of New York, Newtown Creek Dock.**
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Queens, east of foot of Woodward Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Quality Concrete of New York, Inc.
Address: 46-73 Metropolitan Avenue. Phone: 718-497-7000
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.715833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92306
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum by barge. The pipelines and storage tanks have been removed and replaced by a concrete ready-mix plant and sand/aggregate storage yard. At time of survey (1998), the ready-mix plant was closed pending completion of sale of the facility to a new owner.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02262 Dock Code: 536 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 125
Name: **Shell Oil Products Co., Newtown Creek Dock.**
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, foot of Provost Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Shell Oil Products Co.
Owner: Shell Oil Products Co.
Address: 25 Paidge Avenue. Phone: 718-383-4066 ex
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.738333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 633 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95139
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks, total capacity 38,100 barrels. Tanks are connected to interstate pipeline of Buckeye Pipeline Co.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 019 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 139
Name: **Waste Management of New York, Newtown Creek Dock.**
Location: Brooklyn, left bank at head of Newtown Creek, east of foot of Scott Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.
Address: 13-01 Metropolitan Avenue. Phone: 718-456-9222
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.714722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.925
Remarks: Facility is no longer being used for waterborne commerce. Wharf formerly was used for receipt of crushed stone by barge. Four concrete open storage bins and other open storage areas located at rear are being used for storage of wood chips.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02262 Dock Code: 534 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 141
Name: **Waste Management of New York, Review Avenue Wharf.**
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Long Island City, approximately 0.3 mile above Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.
Address: 38-50 Review Avenue. Phone: 718-553-5307
Town: Long Island Cit State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: One surface track located at rear, connects with Long Island Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.73
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9375
Remarks: One masonry building with steel frame, metal-covered roof, and concrete floor is located at rear. Open storage area is located at rear of lower portion of wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 597

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 226
Name: **City of New Rochelle, Neptune Park Dock.**
Location: New Rochelle, Long Island Sound, east side of Neptune Island, foot of Fort Slocum Road. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New Rochelle.
Owner: City of New Rochelle.
Address: Foot of Fort Slocum Road. Phone: 914-654-2130
Town: New Rochelle State: NY County: Westchester
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing and excursion boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 15 | 5 - 15 | 4 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.889722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | 75 | 64 Longitude (decimal): -73.78194
Remarks: Charter fishing vessel 'Klondike IX' moors at face of pier, charter excursion vessel 'Klondike Princess' moors at extension on northeast side, and fishing vessel 'Shamrock IV' moors at float.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02145 Dock Code: 553 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 230
Name: **International Underwater Contractors, City Island Loading Wharf.**
Location: East side of City Island, north shore of Long Island Sound, Bronx, approximately 125 feet south of foot Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: International Underwater Contractors, Inc.
Address: 222 Fordham Street. Phone: 718-885-0600
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 5 | \| | \| | Latitude (decimal): 40.8475 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 70 | \| | \| | Longitude (decimal): -73.78167 |

Remarks: Facility formerly was used to moor barges. Approximately 7 1/2 acres of open storage area are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02160 Dock Code: 023

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 231
Name: **International Underwater Contractors, City Island Mooring Dock.**
Location: East side of City Island, north shore of Long Island Sound, Bronx, approximately 220 feet south of foot Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: International Underwater Contractors, Inc.
Address: 222 Fordham Street. Phone: 718-885-0600
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | \| 5 - 20 | \| 5 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 40.846944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 100 | \| 120 | \| 120 | Longitude (decimal): -73.78167 |

Remarks: Facility formerly was used to moor diving service vessels. At time of survey (1998), deck of barges was being used to store lobster traps. One steel frame, metal-covered shed is located on south barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02160 Dock Code: 023

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 229
Name: **New York City D.O.T., City Island Ferry Slip and Pier.**
Location: East side of City Island, Long Island Sound, Bronx, at foot of Fordham Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Fordham Street. Phone: 718-390-5214
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry 'Michael Cosgrove' carrying supplies to Hart Island and corpses for burial on island.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 12 | 12 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.847778 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 67 | 120 | 25 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.78167 |

Remarks: Ferry rack is located along south side of pier. One 16- by 18-foot, hand-operated, timber ramp is located in face of north side of pier. Small building located at outer end contains office and storage space. Concrete roadway on approach is 20 feet wide. Ferryboats operate to Hart Island Ferry Slip (Ref. No. 228).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02160 Dock Code: 022 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 228
Name: **New York City D.O.T., Hart Island Ferry Slip.**
Location: West side of Hart Island, Long Island Sound, Bronx, approximately 600 feet south of Ref. No. 227. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Hart Island. Phone: 718-390-5214
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry 'Michael Cosgrove' carrying supplies to Hart Island and corpses for burial on island.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 12 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.851944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 67 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.77361 |

Remarks: Ferry operates to City Island Ferry Slip (Ref. No. 229).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02155 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 227
Name: **New York City D.O.T., Hart Island Patrol Boat Dock.**
Location: West side of Hart Island, Long Island Sound, Bronx. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Hart Island. Phone: 718-390-5214
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels and occasional mooring of other city-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.853333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 121 | 25 | 40 Longitude (decimal): -73.77361
Remarks: Correctional facilities are located on Hart Island. Wharf formerly was used for receipt of coal. Fuel oil is now received via truck using ferry (Ref. No. 228-229).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02155 Dock Code: 015 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 192
Name: **Commander Oil Corp., Petroleum Dock.**
Location: Oyster Bay, foot of South Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Commander Oil Corp.
Owner: Commander Oil Corp.
Address: Foot of South Street. Phone: 516-922-7600 ex
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 12 | 11 - 12 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.875278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 250 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.52556
Remarks: Four 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 21 steel storage tanks, total capacity 5,550,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 588 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 191
Name: **Frank M. Flower and Sons, Inc., Oyster Bay Pier.**
Location: Oyster Bay, foot of Bayview Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Frank M. Flower and Sons, Inc.
Owner: Oysterman's Dock Co., Ltd.
Address: Foot of Bayview Avenue. Phone: 516-922-4410
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring company-owned fishing vessels.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 10 | 0 - 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.876944 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 80 | 160 | 334 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.52556 |

Remarks: One masonry building used as oyster-processing plant and four timber buildings serving as office, shop, and warehouses are located on inner end of pier.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 189
Name: **Jakobson Shipyard, Main Pier.**
Location: Oyster Bay, east end of Beekman Beach. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Town of Oyster Bay.
Address: West End Avenue. Phone: 516-677-5717
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of yard connects with Long Island Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 20 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.878056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 60 | 250 | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.53944 |

Remarks: Facility formerly was used for mooring vessels for repair and construction. Piers on west side provided berthing for eight 100-foot vessels. Pier forms slip approximately 80 feet wide with P.W.D Ref. No. 190, with additional berthing space available at bulkhead at inner end.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 570 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 190
Name: **Jakobson Shipyard, Marine Railway Pier.**
Location: Oyster Bay, 100 feet east of east end of Beekman Beach. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Town of Oyster Bay.
Address: West End Avenue. Phone: 516-677-5717
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of yard connects with Long Island Railroad.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.8775
Total Berthing Space (feet): 9 | 200 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.53944
Remarks: Facility formerly was used to moor vessels for repair and construction. One 150- and one 1,500-ton marine railways, a platen area, and two shipbuilding and launching ways are located east of pier. Three steel frame, metal-covered buildings located at rear were used as a machine shop, welding shop, and warehouse.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 570 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 402
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Delancy Street Terminal.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, below foot of Delancey Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 1111 Delancy Street. Phone: 201-589-0100
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 - 33 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.704444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 238 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12028
Remarks: Three 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 658,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 002 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 392
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Newark Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.5 mile below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.
Address: 148-182 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-589-3503
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 19 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.726667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12111
Remarks: Two 10-, one 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extending from wharf to eight steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 100,000 barrels, were not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 038 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 393
Name: **Blue Circle Cement, Newark Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.5 mile below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Blue Circle Cement, Inc.
Owner: Lehigh Cement.
Address: 194-200 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 201-437-2575
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.725556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.12111
Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from face of wharf to four concrete storage silos with one interstice at rear, total storage capacity 15,600 tons; unloading rate 300-400 tons per hour. Two tank-truck loading spouts over truck scales, loading rate 150 tons per hour, are located at terminal in rear. One 4-inch compressed air line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 036 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 397
Name: **Cardolite Corp., Newark Plant Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 550 feet above foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Cardolite Corp.
Address: 500 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-344-5015
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 16 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.715556 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 100 | - | Longitude (decimal): | -74.12333 |

Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from The Darling International Dock (Ref. No. 398) to three vegetable oil storage tanks at rear, total capacity 600,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 016 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 389
Name: **City of Newark Municipal Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, approximately 1,100 feet above South Fourth Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Newark Fire Department.
Address: 34 Jersey Street Phone: 201-733-7445
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 5 | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.733611 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 175 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.15972 |

Remarks: Facility formerly used for mooring Newark Fire Dept. fire boat. At time of survey (1998), construction was underway to convert apron of wharf into a riverfront greenway. City of Newark Fire Department Training School located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 156 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 388
Name: **Colonial Concrete Co., Newark Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, foot of Clay Street, above William A. Stickel Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Colonial Concrete Co.
Address: 1196 McCarter Hwy. Phone: 201-482-1920
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.742222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16583
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand, stone, and gravel by barge. At time of survey (1998), berth lacked sufficient depth to receive waterborne commodities. Open storage area located at rear has capacity for 1,600 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 194 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 398
Name: **Darling International, Newark Dock.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, above foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Darling International.
Owner: Darling International.
Address: 825 Wilson Avenue. Phone: 973-465-1900
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of vegetable oil; shipment of tallow.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.714444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12333
Remarks: Five 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 19 tallow storage tanks at rear, total capacity 3,175,000 gallons. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to vegetable oil storage tanks of Cardolite Corp., described under Ref. No. 397.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 014 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 395
Name: **General Chemical, Newark Plant Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.7 mile below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: General Chemical, Inc.
Owner: General Chemical, Inc.
Address: 330 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-589-5300
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of sulfuric acid by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 18 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.721667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.1225
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five sulfuric acid storage tanks at rear, total capacity 725,000 gallons.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 030 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 391
Name: **Getty Petroleum Marketing, Newark Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 1,200 feet below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Getty Petroleum Marketing, Inc.
Owner: Power Test Realty Co., Ltd. Partnership.
Address: 86 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 800-487-4388
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.728056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12028
Remarks: Four 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 11 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 268,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 381
Name: **Keller-Depken Fuel Oil Co., Inc, Passaic Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Passaic, below Main Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Keller-Depken Fuel Oil Co., Inc.
Address: 175 River Drive Phone: 201-939-0060
Town: Passaic State: NJ County: Passaic
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.852778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 690 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.12
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Six 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 19 steel storage tanks, total capacity 190,500 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the wharf was in disrepair, the pipelines were blanked, and the tanks were empty.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02883 Dock Code: 432 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 387
Name: **Linde-Griffith Construction Co. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, between foot of 4th Avenue and Consolidated Rail Corp. Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Linde-Griffith Construction Co.
Owner: Linde-Griffith Construction Co.
Address: 152 Passaic Street Phone: 973-481-1106
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Handling construction materials and supplies; mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.756111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16528
Remarks: Sunken timber scow at face of bulkhead.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 218 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 383
Name: **Lionetti Oil Recovery Services Co. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, approximately 200 feet above Delavan Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Newark.
Address: 123 Riverside Avenue Phone:
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.769167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15722
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 11,600 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the pipelines were blanked and the tanks were empty.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02882 Dock Code: 256 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 401
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Newark Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, above foot of Delancey Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.
Address: 909 Delancy Street. Phone: 973-344-6815
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of petroleum products by barge; fueling vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 - 24 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.706944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12111
Remarks: Three 12- and four 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity of 1,150,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 003 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 385
Name: **Napp-Grecco Co. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, between foot of Harvey Street and Herbert Place extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Napp-Grecco Co.
Address: Foot of Passaic Street. Phone: 973-482-3500
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.763889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 252 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16056
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand, gravel, and screenings by barge. At time of survey (1998), berth lacked sufficient depth to receive waterborne commodities.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 244 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 394
Name: **Nimco Shredding Co. Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.6 mile below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Nimco Shredding Co.
Address: 252 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-344-2696
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 6 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.723611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12167
Remarks: Open storage area used for scrap metal processing is located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 032 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 399
Name: **Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, below foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners.
Address: 600 Wilson Avenue. Phone: 973-817-5976
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.712778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 781 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12333
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipeline connections at each of four locations on wharf, connecting with one 20-inch pipeline and extending from two storage tanks at sewage treatment plant in rear, total capacity 6,000,000 gallons, were not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 012 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 390
Name: **Public Service Electric & Gas Co., Essex Generating Station Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 1,000 feet above Pulaski Skyway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Public Service Electric & Gas Co.
Address: 155 Raymond Boulevard. Phone:
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.738056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 490 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11833
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extending from wharf to one 120,000-barrel kerosene storage tank was not in use at time of survey.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 064 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 380
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Harrison Gas Plant Wharf.**
Location: Left bank, Passaic River, Harrison, above South Fourth Street Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: 2000 Frank Rogers Bldv. Phone: 973-430-8685
Town: Harrison State: NJ County: Bergen
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.15806
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), pipelines and storage tanks served by the wharf had been removed. Facility formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil and kerosene for plant consumption and occasional shipment of tar by barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 125 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 384
Name: **Q Facility, Inc., Petroleum Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, below foot of Delavan Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Q Facility, Inc.
Address: 101 Riverside Avenue Phone:
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.768056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1575
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Barges use 200-foot upper section. Eight 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 8 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 43,450 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02882 Dock Code: 254 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 382
Name: **Riverbank Petroleum Co. Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, below Consolidated Rail Corp. Railroad Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Newark.
Address: 2052 McCarter Highway Phone:
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.776389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15139
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum product by barge. Access to wharf approach is through tunnel under McCarter Highway. One 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf through tunnel to 4 steel storage tanks located at terminal on opposite side of McCarter Highway at rear, total capacity 47,600 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the pipelines were blanked and the tanks were empty.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02882 Dock Code: 272 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 400
Name: **Stratus Petroleum Corp., Newark Terminal.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, approximately 450 feet above foot of Delancey Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Stratus Petroleum Corp.
Owner: Stratus Petroleum Corp.
Address: 678 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-589-8582
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of petroleum products.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.708611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 660 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.12194
Remarks: Six 14-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 974,700 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 004 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 396
Name: **Sun Co., Newark Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 900 feet above foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: Sun Co., Inc.
Owner: Sun Co., Inc.
Address: 436 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-465-3215
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 - 30 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.718333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12333
Remarks: Six 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 20 storage tanks in rear, total capacity 604,000 barrels. A 14-inch pipeline extends to terminal from refinery at Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 018

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 386
Name: **W.A.S. Terminals Wharf.**
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, foot of 3rd Avenue. Datum: MLW
Operator: W.A.S. Terminals, Inc.
Owner: W.A.S. Terminals, Inc.
Address: 126 Passaic Street Phone: 973-482-2400
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: One surface track in rear of property serves tank car loading rack; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.7575
Total Berthing Space (feet): 533 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.165
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks, total capacity 46,700 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 222 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 202
Name: **Brookhaven Town Marina.**
Location: East shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, west of foot of Main Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Town of Brookhaven, Department of Parks and Recreation.
Owner: Town of Brookhaven.
Address: West Broadway. Phone: 516-331-3567
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned, commercial fishing, excursion, and miscellaneous recreational vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | 4 - 12 | 4 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.947778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | 450 | 165 Longitude (decimal): -73.07167
Remarks: Face and east side of pier are fronted by timber sheet piles to form breakwater.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 201
Name: **Gotham Sand & Stone Corp., Port Jefferson Aggregate Wharf.**
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 200 feet north of foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Gotham Sand & Stone Corp.
Owner: Port Dock & Stone Co. and Laddie Acker.
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-883-2800
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.947222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.07333
Remarks: Open storage area located at rear has capacity for 14,000 tons of stone.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 200
Name: **Gotham Sand and Stone Corp., Port Jefferson Tugboat Dock.**
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 800 feet north of foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.
Owner: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-883-2800
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of tugboats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.948611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.07361
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 197
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Port Jefferson Power Station Wharf.**
Location: West shore of Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, foot of Beach Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-476-2221
Town: Port Jefferson, LI State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.950833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 720 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.07694
Remarks: Approximately two acres of open storage area are located at rear, with one 48-inch, electric, belt conveyor extending from ground-level hopper to power plant. Coal-handling equipment was not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998). Two insulated, steam-traced, 10-inch pipelines, one with two hose connections and one, unused at time of surveys, with one 8- and one 6-inch hose connections, extend from wharf to four steel storage tanks located at rear,total capacity 626,000 barrels. Two insulated, 4-inch steam lines serve wharf. Plant-water intake and outfall located at rear of north and south ends of wharf, respectively.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 136 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 199
Name: **Miller Marine Services, Port Jefferson Mooring Dock.**
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 900 feet north of foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Miller Marine Services.
Owner: Northville-Consolidated Petroleum Terminal, Inc., a division of Northville Industries Corp.
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-331-5336
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring oil-spill containment boom deployment vessels, line-handling vessels, and service launches.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 10 | 10 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.948611 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 120 | 85 | - | Longitude (decimal): | -73.07444 |

Remarks: Vessels moor stern to at north side of wharf, against rear of two dolphins in line with face.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 140 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 204
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Jefferson Terminal Pier.**
Location: East shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 0.2 mile east of foot of M Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.
Address: East Broadway. Phone: 516-676-5025
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | - | 14 | 14 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.949722 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 300 | 18 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.06861 |

Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 513 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 203
Name: **The Bridgeport and Port Jefferson Steamboat Co., Port Jefferson Do**
Location: East shore of Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, east of foot of Main Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Bridgeport and Port Jefferson Steamboat Co., a subsidiary of McAllister Brothers,
Owner: The Bridgeport and Port Jefferson Steamboat Co., a subsidiary of McAllister Brothers, Inc.
Address: 102 West Broadway. Phone: 516-473-6282
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries operating between Port Jefferson and Bridgeport, Connecticut; mooring of idle ferry boats and tugboats; occasional receipt of seafood.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 0 - 20 | 10 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.948056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 60 | 280 | 280 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.07 |

Remarks: Adjustable passenger ramp is located at outer portion of east side. Ferries 'Grand Republic' and 'Park City' operate from pier and moor on west side when idle.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 507 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 198
Name: **Tosco Pipeline Co., Port Jefferson Terminal,Petroleum Dock.**
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 0.25 miles north of foot o Datum: MLW
Operator: Tosco Pipeline Co.
Owner: Northville-Consolidated Petroleum Terminal, Inc., a division of Northville Industries Corp.
Address: 19 Beach Street. Phone: 516-941-4040
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge and vessel.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 29 | 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): | 40.949444 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 400 | 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): | -73.07472 |

Remarks: Two steel breasting dolphins in line with rear faces of two north cellular dolphins form barge dock. One and two timber breasting dolphins on north and south sides of approach, respectively. Four 8-inch flexible hoses on adjustable rack serve three 12-inch pipelines which connect with three 8-inch pipelines, each with two 6-inch connections at barge dock, and with three 16-inch pipelines which extend from wharf 3 1/2 miles to 30 steel storagetanks, total capacity 2,500,000 barrels, at a terminal on Belle Meade Road at East Setauket.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 138 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 408
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 13.**
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,000 feet west of foot of Doremus Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two connecting platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; receipt and shipment of waste paper.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.696667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 603 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14417
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Open storage areas described under Ref. No. 406 are located at rear of transit shed.□Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries handles waste paper for recycling in conjunction with Ref. No. 499.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 489 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 415
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 14.**
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 0.4 mile west of entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Hudson Tank Terminals Corp.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-465-1115
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of face on east side and surface tracks serving Building 173, capacity 12 cars, connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of edible oils.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.694167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1425
Remarks: Approximately thirty 6-inch pipelines extend from face of wharf to 56 storage tanks located in Building No. 173, on opposite side of Marsh Street in rear, total capacity 2,400,000 gallons and to 90 storage tanks at rear, total capacity 23,000,000 gallons. One 2-inch, compressed, air pipeline and one 2-inch steam line serve wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 475 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 407
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 15.**
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, west of foot of Doremus Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two connecting platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed, connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp., were not in use at time of survey.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.696111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 603 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14222
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Open storage areas described under Ref. No. 406 are located at rear. Transit shed is used for auto preparation.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 490 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 406
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 17.**
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, east of foot of Doremus Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.695278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 584 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14028
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 47 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 491 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 405
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 19.**
Location: Port Newark, north side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 0.4 mile west of entrance, foot of Navy St Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-465-2431
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.694444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 690 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13861
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 494 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 404
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 21.**
Location: Port Newark, north side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,400 feet west of entrance, east of foot Datum: MLW
Operator: BP Marine Americas, Inc.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 973-465-2431
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker; shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.693056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13722
Remarks: One 20-, one 16-, and three 10-inch pipelines extend from three loading stations on wharf to 14 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 745,200 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 495 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 412
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 4.**
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 600 feet east of inner end. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 908-351-5600
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of roll-on/roll-off, containerized, and conventional general cargo by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.697222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 695 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15139
Remarks: American Stevedoring, Inc.: Approximately 37 acres of asphalt-paved open storage area are located at rear of transit shed.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 480 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 413
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 6.**
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,200 feet from inner end, west of foot of Maritime Str Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 908-351-5600
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of roll-on/roll-off, containerized, and conventional general cargo by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.696389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14944
Remarks: American Stevedoring, Inc.: Open storage area described under Ref. No. 412 is located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 479 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 409
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 11 and 9.**
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,500 feet from head of channel, foot of Marlin Street Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 201-465-0165
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two connecting platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; receipt of gypsum; receipt and shipment of waste paper.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.697778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,133 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14667
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 26 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear of transit shed. Continental Gypsum Co.: Receives gypsum at Berth No. 9 and operates a wallboard-manufacturing plant at 265 Distribution Street. Self-unloading vessels unload gypsum into three receiving hoppers served by a 48-inch, overhead, electric belt-conveyor system extending to plant, rate 1,000 tons perhour. Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries: See Remarks, Ref. No. 408.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 488 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 416
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 16, 18, 20, and 22.**
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, west of entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 908-964-0888
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Mooring vessels. (See Remarks.)
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.691111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13861
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 14 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear of transit shed. At time of survey (1998), plans called for the receipt and shipment of dry bulk materials at Berths Nos. 16, 18, 20, and 22 in 1999.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 470 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 403
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 25 and 23.**
Location: Newark, west shore of Newark Bay, outer end of north side of Port Newark Channel, east of foot of Cranew Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks.)
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: Two connecting surface tracks on apron connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; receipt and shipment of heavy-lift items.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.690556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.135
Remarks: The port facilities at Port Newark (Ref. Nos. 403 through 424) are under long-term lease to The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, the agency responsible for overall development of the complex. Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.: Approximately 90 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear.□FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 15 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas arelocated at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 497 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 411
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 3 and 2.**
Location: Head and inner end, south side of Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone:
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | Latitude (decimal): 40.698611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 505 | 420 | Longitude (decimal): -74.15417
Remarks: Marine Bureau, Newark Bay Station, New Jersey State Police is located at rear of Berth No. 3 (400 Corbin Street); state-owned vessels are moored at a series of finger floats extending from a 270- by 12-foot float fronting wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 483 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 410
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 7 and 5.**
Location: Inner end, north side of Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone: 908-964-8812
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Berth 7: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; Berth 5: Mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.699167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,374 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15083
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Open storage areas described under Ref. No. 409 are located at rear.□DonJon Marine Co., Inc.: Moors company-owned floating equipment at Berth No. 5.□Trailer Bridge: Operates coastwise barge service.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 486 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 414
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 8, 10, and 12.**
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, between foot of Maritime and Export Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)
Address: Phone:
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of salt, stone, and other dry bulk materials.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.695556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 927 | 722 | Longitude (decimal): -74.14611
Remarks: Approximately 18 acres of paved open storage area, located at rear, are used for storage of various dry bulk materials.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 476 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan Bay** Mile: PWD: 491
Name: **Amboy Aggregates, South Amboy Pier.**
Location: South Amboy, south shore, west end of Raritan Bay, foot of Augusta Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amboy Aggregates.
Owner: Amboy Aggregates.
Address: Lower Main Street. Phone: 732-525-0620
Town: South Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of sand.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | 16 - 18 | 16 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.487778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | 235 | 235 Longitude (decimal): -74.27472
Remarks: Sand is received directly from company-owned dredging equipment; dredge is moored at four grounded steel barges located north of pier and serves receiving hopper serving a fixed, 48-inch, electric belt-conveyor system extending to open storage area. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 14,000 tons of sand.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 033 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 482
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., First Reserve Terminal Wharf.**
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 625 feet above Victory Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Reserve Terminal Corp.
Address: Smith Street and Route 35. Phone: 732-750-6066
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 40.510556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | 180 | Longitude (decimal): -74.29333
Remarks: One 24- and five 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 481.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 481
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., First Reserve Terminal, Barge Dock.**
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 600 feet above Victory Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.
Owner: Reserve Terminal Corp.
Address: Smith Street and Route 35. Phone: 732-750-6066
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.510278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 495 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.2925
Remarks: One 24- and five 12-inch pipelines extend from platforms to 28 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 5,000,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 485
Name: **Federal Business Centers, Port Raritan Wharf.**
Location: Edison, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 2.0 miles above Garden State Parkway Bridge, at foot of Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Federal Business Centers, Inc.
Address: 300 Raritan Center Parkway. Phone: 732-417-4232
Town: Edison State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.492778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.32917
Remarks: Wharf was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02816 Dock Code: 144 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 484
Name: **Gallo Asphalt Co., Keasbey Division Wharf.**
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 3,000 feet above Garden State Parkway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Gallo Asphalt Co., Inc.
Address: Foot of Crows Mill Road. Phone: 732-738-4222
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.508333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.31111
Remarks: Two ready-mix asphalt plants and open storage area for 500,000 tons of material are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 107 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 490
Name: **GPU Generation Co., E.H. Warner Station Oil Pier.**
Location: South Amboy, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 800 feet below Consolidated Rail Corp. bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: GPU Generation Co., Inc.
Owner: GPU Generation Co., Inc.
Address: Phone: 732-257-0133 ex
Town: South Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.492222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.28111
Remarks: Three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to five steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 159,000 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 048 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 487
Name: **GPU Generation Co., Sayreville Generating Station Wharf.**
Location: Sayreville, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 0.9 mile below entrance to Washington Canal. Datum: MLW
Operator: GPU Generation Co., Inc.
Owner: GPU Generation Co., Inc.
Address: Phone: 732-257-0133 ex
Town: Sayreville State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.476944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 730 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.35583
Remarks: At time of survey, mechanical handling facilities were being maintained only on standby basis. Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 399,000 barrels. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02814 Dock Code: 201 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 488
Name: **Middlesex County Utilities Authority Dock.**
Location: Sayreville, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 1.5 miles above Garden State Parkway Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Middlesex County Utilities Authority.
Address: Phone: 201-721-3800
Town: Sayreville State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serving plant in rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.491944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 305 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.31806
Remarks: Two 18-inch pipelines extending from six sludge storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 9,000,000 gallons, were not in use at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02815 Dock Code: 130 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 486
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Edison Wharf.**
Location: Edison, left bank, Raritan River, below foot of Silver Lake Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.
Address: 164 Silver Lake Avenue. Phone:
Town: Edison State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: Plant trackage at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.490833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 135 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.4
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed from wharf area at time of survey.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02814 Dock Code: 308 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 489
Name: **Trevcon Construction Co., South Amboy Dock.**
Location: South Amboy, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 1,800 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp. bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Trevcon Construction Co.
Owner: Spiniello Construction Co.
Address: 100 Lower Main Street. Phone: 908-580-0200
Town: South Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.494167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.28694
Remarks: Contractor's yard is located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 065 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 483
Name: **Weldon Concrete Corp., Keasbey Plant Wharf.**
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 900 feet below Thomas A. Edison Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Weldon Concrete Corp.
Address: Smith Street. Phone: 732-442-5080 or
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.511667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.29722
Remarks: Ready-mix concrete plant and open storage area for 20,000 tons of material are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 089 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel** Mile: PWD: 84
Name: **Brooklyn Pier No. 41.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, at foot of Ferris Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Pier 41 Associates.
Owner: Pier 41 Associates.
Address: 204-207 Van Dyke Street Phone: 718/624-0160
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used for handling waterborne commerce.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 24 | 10 - 18 | 10 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.676667
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 225 | 185 Longitude (decimal): -74.02056
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), face was in poor condition and fenced, inner portion of south side had collapsed. A brick, mill-type building with eight 2-story and two 3-story sections, total storage area 287,000 square feet, located on pier is used for a variety of storage and distribution services outside of maritime use.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 133 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 77
Name: **Erie Basin Bargeport, East Arm Wharf.**
Location: East side, Erie Basin, East side of Red Hook Channel, north of Gowanus Bay. Datum: MLW
Operator: Erie Basin Marine Associates.
Owner: Erie Basin Marine Associates.
Address: 700 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/237-0875
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.666667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,128 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01222
Remarks: Transit shed was being used as a warehouse at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 096 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 76
Name: **Erie Basin Bargeport, South Arm Wharf.**
Location: South side, Erie Basin, East side of Red Hook Channel, north of Gowanus Bay. Datum: MLW
Operator: Erie Basin Marine Associates.
Owner: Erie Basin Marine Associates.
Address: 700 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/237-0875
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | 20 - 31 | Latitude (decimal): 40.665556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01444
Remarks: Transit shed was being used as a warehouse at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 096 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 75
Name: **Erie Basin Bargeport, West Arm Wharf.**
Location: West side, Erie Basin, east side of Red Hook Channel, north of Gowanus Bay. Datum: MLW
Operator: Erie Basin Marine Associates.
Owner: Erie Basin Marine Associates.
Address: 700 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/237-0875
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 - 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.667778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,176 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01722
Remarks: Pier is shared with Police Department auto impoundment facility.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 096 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 83
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 1.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, north side of Erie Basin, northwest of foot of Dwight Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.
Address: 1 Beard Street Phone: 718/237-4040
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | 25 - 26 | 15 - 26 Latitude (decimal): 40.670833
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 568 | 1,125 Longitude (decimal): -74.01583
Remarks: Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas.□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 82
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 2.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, north side of Erie Basin, foot of Dwight Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp. .
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.
Address: 1 Beard Street Phone: 718/237-4040
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 32 | 28 - 32 | 26 - 28 Latitude (decimal): 40.670556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 32 | 330 | 550 Longitude (decimal): -74.01528
Remarks: Graving Dock No. 1 is located at inner end of south side of pier. Pier and graving dock are equipped with service lines for supplying fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 81
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 3.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, north side of Erie Basin, between foot of Dwight and Otsego Streets extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.
Address: 1 Beard Street Phone: 718/237-4040
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 25 - 31 Latitude (decimal): 40.67
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 580 | 429 Longitude (decimal): -74.01472
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) center section of pier had collapsed and condition of the remainder was unknown.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 79
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 4 1/2.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, east side of Erie Basin, between foot of Otsego Street extended and Columbia Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.
Address: 1 Beard Street. Phone: 718/237-4040
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 35 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 40.669722
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 225 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01194
Remarks: An additional 80 feet of berthing space is available along 200 feet of steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill at head of slip between wharf and Pier No. 5 ( Ref. No. 78).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 80
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 4.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, east side of Erie Basin, foot of Otsego Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.
Address: 1 Beard Street. Phone: 718/237-4040
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting.
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.669722
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 665 | 694 Longitude (decimal): -74.01417
Remarks: Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 78
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 5.**
Location: Red Hook Channel, east side of Erie Basin, west of Columbia Street, approximately 1,000 feet south of Ha Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.
Address: 1 Beard Street. Phone: 718/237-4040
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting; mooring floating drydock.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 35 | 50 | 29 - 35 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.668889 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 1,078 | 460 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.01306 |

Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 11, capacity 16,000 tons, is moored along inner section of north side of pier. At time of survey (1998), drydock was inoperable, however undergoing reconditioning. Pier is equipped with service lines for fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Rikers Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 153
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Astoria Generating Station, A**
Location: Left bank, Rikers Island Channel, Astoria, west of entrance to Luyster (Steinway) Creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
Address: Above foot of 31st Street extended. Phone: 212-460-3423
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 31 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.785833 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 715 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.89667 |

Remarks: One steam-traced, 10-inch pipeline with two 6-inch connections on east breasting pier and one emergency 10-inch pipeline with one 8-inch hose connection at eastern end of berth extend to eight steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 333,300 barrels, and connect to six steel storage tanks operated by the New York State Power Authority, total capacity 857,100 barrels. Storage tanks are connected by pipeline with those at Castle Astoria Terminals,Inc. (Ref. No. 155). One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to pipeline and storage tanks described under Ref. No. 151. One 14-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (11986 and 1998), extends from work platform to one steel,liquefied natural gas storage tank, capacity 290,000 barrels. One 6-inch steam line with 2-inch connections serves wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Rockaway Inlet** Mile: PWD: 10
Name: **Breezy Point Cooperative, Rockaway Point Dock.**
Location: Queens, south side of Rockaway Inlet to Jamaica Bay, north side of Rockaway Point, 2.0 miles west of Mar Datum: MLW
Operator: Breezy Point Cooperative, Inc.
Owner: Breezy Point Cooperative, Inc.
Address: 202-30 Rockaway Point Boulevard. Phone: 718/945-2300
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional landing for passengers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.5625
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.92056
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02560 Dock Code: 086

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Sandy Hook Bay** Mile: PWD: 556
Name: **Atlantic Highlands Municipal Harbor.**
Location: Atlantic Highlands, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay, east of foot of First Avenue extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Borough of Atlantic Highlands Harbor Commission.
Owner: Borough of Atlantic Highlands.
Address: 2 Simon Lake Drive. Phone: 201-291-1670
Town: Atlantic Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring passenger ferry.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.416667
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03333
Remarks: Municipal harbor includes approximately 467 boat stalls; transient slips are available. Metered diesel oil and gasoline pumps are available for fueling small vessels. Charter boats moor along bulkhead. Express Navigation Co. operates commuter passenger ferry from westernmost pier to Pier 11 in Manhattan (Ref. No. 276).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02611 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Sandy Hook Bay** Mile: PWD: 558
Name: **Express Navigation Co., Highlands Dock.**
Location: Highlands, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay, west of foot of Shore Drive. Datum: MLW
Operator: Express Navigation Co.
Owner: Express Navigation Co.
Address: Phone: 732-872-2628
Town: Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring passenger ferry.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.409444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99667
Remarks: Express Navigation Co. operates commuter passenger ferry from wharf to Pier 11 in Manhattan (Ref. No. 276). Parking lot is located at rear. Idle ferries berth at both sides of a 120- by 6-foot, timber pile, timber-decked pier located east of dock.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 020

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Sandy Hook Bay** Mile: PWD: 557
Name: **Prospect Fast Ferry, Sandy Hook Bay Marina Wharf.**
Location: Highlands, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay, west of foot of Willow Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Prospect Fast Ferry.
Owner: Sandy Hook Bay Marina.
Address: 1 Willow Street. Phone: 732-872-1457
Town: Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring passenger ferry.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.411111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99944
Remarks: Prospect Fast Ferry operates commuter passenger ferry 'Brevest' from wharf to Pier 11 in Manhattan (Ref. No. 276). Marina, restaurant, and parking lot are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 015

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Sheepshead Bay** Mile: PWD: 40
Name: **Bay Casino Wharf**
Location: Brooklyn, north side of Sheepshead Bay, between foot of Knapp and Brigham Streets Datum: MLW
Operator: Manhattan Cruises (Mickey Brown).
Owner: Bay Casino, L.L.C.
Address: 3202 Emmons Avenue Phone: 212/888-4300
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring casino vessel 'Maxamillion I'; boarding passengers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.5825
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93194
Remarks: Approach extends from a canopied passenger waiting area at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02540 Dock Code: 030

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Sheepshead Bay** Mile: PWD: 39
Name: **Coney Island Water Pollution Control Plant, Sludge Wharf.**
Location: Brooklyn, north side of entrance to Sheepshead Bay, west of foot of Knapp Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Foot of Knapp Street. Phone: 718/891-4000
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.5825
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93139
Remarks: Two 14-inch pipelines, blanked at time of survey (1998) extend approximately 0.4 mile from wharf to 5 sludge storage tanks, total capacity 1,864,800 gallons, located at water pollution control plant (Ref. No. 38).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02540 Dock Code: 026 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Sheepshead Bay** Mile: PWD: 41
Name: **Municipal Piers Nos. 1 through 10.**
Location: Brooklyn, north side of Sheepshead Bay, between foot of East 21st and East 27th Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Ports, International Trade and Commerce.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 2232 Emmons Avenue Phone: 718/784-4401
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 13 | 6 - 13 | 6 - 13 Latitude (decimal): 40.582778
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94444
Remarks: Piers are 20 feet wide and project at approximate 45-degree angles from bulkhead located along south side of Emmons Avenue.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02540 Dock Code: 062 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Shell Bank Creek** Mile: PWD: 38
Name: **Coney Island Water Pollution Control Plant, Mooring Wharf.**
Location: Brooklyn, west side of Shell Bank Creek (Plumb Beach Channel), south of foot of Avenue Z, east side of K Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 2590 Knapp Street. Phone: 718/891-4000
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional mooring of vessels for pumping-out containment tanks.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.59
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93167
Remarks: Water pollution control plant located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 882 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Southold Bay** Mile: PWD: 218
Name: **North Ferry Co., Shelter Island Heights Dock.**
Location: Northwest shore, Shelter Island, Shelter Island Heights, Long Island, approximately 0.3 mile west of Che Datum: MLW
Operator: North Ferry Co.
Owner: North Ferry Co.
Address: Foot of State Route 114. Phone: 516-749-0139
Town: Shelter Island Heights, State: NY County: Suffolk County
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for vehicular and passenger ferry boats operating between Shelter Island and Greenport, Long Island; mooring ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 41.087222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | | Longitude (decimal): -72.35861
Remarks: Ferries operate to and from Greenport Ferry Slips (Ref. No. 216).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03860 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Stirling Basin, Greenport Harb** Mile: PWD: 209
Name: **Alice's Fish Market at Greenport Seafood Dock Co., Dock.**
Location: West shore, Stirling Basin, Greenport, Long Island, at foot of Monsell Place. Datum: MLW
Operator: Alice's Fish Market at Greenport Seafood Dock Co.
Owner: Alice's Fish Market at Greenport Seafood Dock Co..
Address: 222 Atlantic Avenue. Phone: 516-477-8485
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fish and seafood.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.111389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 69 | 46 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -72.36111
Remarks: Derrick operates through two 8- by 8-foot doors in face of unloading platform's outer wall. Covered truckloading platform extends from inner face of unloading platform. One concrete-block building on north side of platform is used for processing fish and shellfish and for retail sales.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 002

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Stirling Basin, Greenport Harb** Mile: PWD: 210
Name: **Long Island Seafood Export, Greenport Dock.**
Location: West shore, Stirling Basin, Greenport, L.I., north and south of foot of Stirling Avenue, and north side Datum: MLW
Operator: Long Island Seafood Export, Inc.
Owner: Long Island Seafood Export, Inc.
Address: Foot of Stirling Avenue. Phone: 516-477-0141
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Face and south side: receipt of seafood; North wharf: mooring fishing vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 12 | 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 41.106944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 98 | 79 | 66 Longitude (decimal): -72.3575
Remarks: South part of face forms north side of entrance to Rackett's Basin; entrance is approximately 30 feet wide. Irregularly shaped concrete building at rear is used for processing fish. North wharf is located north of foot of Stirling Avenue.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 006

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Stirling Basin, Greenport Harb** Mile: PWD: 211
Name: **Robert T. Cooper, Seafood Dock.**
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 750 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW
Operator: Robert T. Cooper, Inc.
Owner: Robert T. Cooper, Inc.
Address: 204 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-1760
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fish; icing fishing boats; fueling and mooring company-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | 10 - 12 | 10 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.103611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 115 | 75 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -72.35667
Remarks: One 2-inch pipeline extends to metered pump with three 1 1/2-inch hoses on wharf from two underground diesel storage tanks, total capacity 95 barrels. Building located at rear is used for processing fish.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 008

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 546
Name: **James Miller's Launch Service, Pier No. 7 1/2.**
Location: Staten Island, Clifton, westerly shore of The Narrows, above foot of Hannah Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: James Miller Marine Services, Inc.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: Pier 7 1/2. Phone: 718-727-7303
Town: Clifton, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned launches.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | \| | \| | Latitude (decimal): 40.634167 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | \| | 180, | \| | Longitude (decimal): -74.07306 |

Remarks: Operator provides water taxi service to ships at anchorage in The Narrows. Additional berthing space is available at one 60- by 3-foot and one 15- by 3-foot, timber pile, timber-decked piers located south of barges and at timber pile, timber-decked wharf located south of piers.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 548
Name: **Junior Sea Knights of America, Pier No. 22.**
Location: Staten Island, Rosebank, westerly shore of The Narrows, between foot of Lynhurst and Chestnut Streets ex Datum: MLW
Operator: Junior Sea Knights of America and Narrows Marina and Repair.
Owner: Junior Sea Knights of America.
Address: 135 Edgewater Street. Phone: 718-816-8770
Town: Rosebank, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges; mooring vessels for repair.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 11 | \| 11 | \| 11 | Latitude (decimal): 40.619167 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | \| 275 | \| 540 | Longitude (decimal): -74.06556 |

Remarks: Approximately 20 small vessels berth at a series of timber floats inside basin located south of pier; basin is formed by steel sheet pile bulkheads with solid fill. Steel pile, steel-decked piers for vertical boat lift are located south of basin.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 023

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 550
Name: **Reynolds Shipyard Corp., Pier No. 25.**
Location: Staten Isand, Rosebank, westerly shore of The Narrows, approximately 300 feet north of foot of Clifton A Datum: MLW
Operator: Reynolds Shipyard Corp.
Owner: Reynolds Shipyard Corp.
Address: 200 Edgewater Street. Phone: 718-981-2800
Town: Rosebank, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring small vessels and barges for repair; handling ships stores.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 40.618056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | | 200 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -74.06306 |

Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 019 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 547
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Pier 7.**
Location: Staten Island, Tompkinsville, westerly shore of The Narrows, foot of Hannah Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring vessels.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 17 - 20 | 15 - 17 | 15 - 17 | Latitude (decimal): 40.635833 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 125 | 300 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07028 |

Remarks: Pier was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 081

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 544
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Wharf No. 1.**
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of The Narrows, at foot of Bay Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring ferryboats and city-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 25 | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 40.6425
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07222
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 551
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard Station New York, Mooring Basin.**
Location: Staten Island, Fort Wadsworth, westerly shore of The Narrows, north of foot of Nautilus Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: 10 Search Lane. Phone: 718-354-4101
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6125
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06028
Remarks: U.S. Coast Guard Station New York is located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 007 New York District

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 549
Name: **United NY & NJ Sandy Hook Pilots Benevolent Association Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, Rosebank, westerly shore of The Narrows, between foot of Janins Lane and Sylva Lane exten Datum: MLW
Operator: United NY & NJ Sandy Hook Pilots Benevolent Association.
Owner: United NY & NJ Sandy Hook Pilots Benevolent Association.
Address: 201 Edgewater Street. Phone: 718-442-2275
Town: Rosebank, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring pilot boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 14 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.618333
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 242 | 337 Longitude (decimal): -74.065
Remarks: Building in rear houses pilot dispatch office and living quarters.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 020

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper East River** Mile: PWD: 171
Name: **City of NY, Dept. of Environ. Prote, Tallmans Island Water Polluti**
Location: Left bank of Upper East River, College Point, foot of 127th Street extended. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatment, Div. of Plant
Address: Foot of 128th Street extended. Phone: 718-353-5124
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 - 26 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.7975
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.84028
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment of sewage sludge by barge to offshore disposal sites. At time of survey (1998), facility was being maintained on a stand-by basis. One 20-inch pipeline, with two 16-inch hose connections at platforms, extends to outer wharf from three concrete sludge storage tanks located at sewage treatment plant; total capacity 1,271,500 gallons, loading rate 299,200 gallons per hour. Outer 100 feet of west side of approach ramp,with 0 to 19 feet of depth, is occasionally used for mooring dredge.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 415 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper East River** Mile: PWD: 172
Name: **Grace Associates, Whitestone Dock.**
Location: Left bank of Upper East River, Whitestone, between foot of 152nd and 151st Streets. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: Grace Associates, Inc., a division of Grace Industries, Inc.
Address: 151-17 Sixth Road. Phone: 718-767-6500
Town: Whitestone State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.796944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 345 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.81139
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of sand and gravel by barge. Asphalt batch plant, not operating at time of survey (1998), is located at rear. Open storage area has capacity for approximately 3,000 cubic yards of material. At time of survey, the wharf was in disrepair and the access channel to the wharf was reported to be silted in.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 440 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper East River** Mile: PWD: 173
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Totten Station Docks.**
Location: Left bank of Upper East River, Ft. Totten Military Reservation, east side of Little Bay, south side of F Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Building 610, Bay Road. Phone: 718-425-2970
Town: Bay Terrace State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard and other government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.793056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.7825
Remarks: One 80-foot timber breakwater extends from outer end of pier. One 3-inch diesel fuel line extends to metered pump on pier from 23-barrel-capacity steel storage tank.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 487 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 318
Name: **Ellis Island National Park Landing.**
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, at mouth of Hudson River, upper side of Ellis Island Slip. Datum: MLW
Operator: National Park Service, Department of Interior; and Circle Line-Statue of Liberty Ferr
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Ellis Island. Phone: 212-363-4482
Town: Ellis Island State: NY County:
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for boarding and discharge of excursion passengers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.698611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 132 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.04083
Remarks: A causeway, constructed from the mainland for access during renovation of Ellis Island, remains as an alternative access to the island.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 990 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 331
Name: **Global Terminal & Container Services Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, middle of Port Jersey Pier. Datum: MLW
Operator: Global Terminal & Container Services, Inc.
Owner: Wall Street Plaza Corp. and Columbus Line.
Address: 302 Port Jersey Boulevard. Phone: 201-451-5200 ex
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Port Jersey Railroad: 2 platform level tracks serving north side of Shed A, and 2 surface tracks serving open container storage area, connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.671944
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,800 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0825
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), terminal had contracted for fabrication of 4 post-Panamax container cranes, each with 180-foot outboard reach, for delivery in 1999. The berth depth extends 40 feet (plus 2 feet of advanced maintenance depth) for a distance of 150 feet outward from wharf. At time of survey (1998), plans called for deepening of berths to 45 feet concurrent with anticipated deepening of Federal approach channel to similar depth. Terminaloccupies 100-acres, including open paved storage area for 10,000 containers (TEU'S), with 88 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Containers may be stored on chassis (6,000) or stacked (4,000) or any other proportion asrequired.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 178 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 323
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Claremont Barge Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, inner end, upper side of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Owner: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Address: One Linden Ave. East. Phone: 201-333-3131
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of face joins additional trackage serving open storage area at rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of scrap metal by barge; mooring barges.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.685278
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07667
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 256 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 324
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Claremont Ship Wharf.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, approximately 2,200 feet from inner end, upper side of Claremont Terminal Datum: MLW
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Owner: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.
Address: One Linden Ave. East. Phone: 201-333-3131
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of face joins additional trackage serving open storage area at rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Receipt of scrap metal by barge; shipment by vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.683611
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07417
Remarks: Scrap metal other than shredded is loaded via floating derricks breasting between bulkhead and vessel, and floating derricks on outside of ship directly from barges moored alongside. At time of survey (1998), plans called for installation of four timber-pile dolphins, downstream and towards center of approach channel, for mooring empty barges.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 256 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 319
Name: **Liberty Island East Pier.**
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, east side of Liberty Island. Datum: MLW
Operator: National Park Service, Department of Interior.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Liberty Island. Phone: 212-363-4482
Town: Liberty Island State: NY County:
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption, handling construction supplies, materials, and equipment; landing for service boats.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 6 | 4 - 6 | 4 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.689722 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 20 | 150 | 150 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.04306 |

Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 300 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 320
Name: **Liberty Island West Pier.**
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, southwest side of Liberty Island. Datum: MLW
Operator: National Park Service, Department of Interior; and Circle Line-Statue of Liberty Ferr
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Liberty Island. Phone: 212-363-4482
Town: Liberty Island State: NY County:
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger excursion boats; mooring service boats.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 15 | 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.689722 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 123 | 234 | | Longitude (decimal): | -74.04806 |

Remarks: Excursion boats operate from Battery Park Landing in Manhattan, N.Y., (Ref. No. 280) and Liberty State Park Landing, N.J., (Ref. No. 317).□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 300 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 317
Name: **Liberty State Park Landing.**
Location: Lower side, Tidewater Basin, approximately 1,500 feet from entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Circle Line-Statue of Liberty Ferry, Inc.
Owner: State of New Jersey.
Address: Liberty State Park. Phone: 212-630-8199
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for boarding and discharge of excursion passengers.
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.71
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 78 | Longitude (decimal): -74.04
Remarks: Excursion vessel provides round trips to Ellis Island (Ref. No 318) and Statue of Liberty. (Ref. No 320). Ticket office and waiting area are in former Central Railroad Co. of New Jersey station located at rear of apron.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 960

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 327
Name: **New York Cross Island Railroad Terminal Corp., Greenville Transfer**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, approximately 1,500 feet below Caven Point Pier, outer end of Greenville Datum: MLW
Operator: New York Cross Harbor Terminal Railway Co.
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corporation; and The Port Authority of New York & New Jersey.
Address: Foot of Colony Road. Phone: 718-788-3690
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: 2 tracks on each transfer bridge, with third track switch to serve 3-track car floats; connect with 9 surface tracks in Greenville Storage Yard at rear.
Purpose: Transfer of railroad cars to and from car floats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.678889
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07361
Remarks: Only 2 of the transfer bridges were operational at time of survey (1986 and 1998). Car floats operate to New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp. facility in Brooklyn (Ref. No. 53).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 201 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 321
Name: **NY Waterway Port Liberte Ferry Landing.**
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, Jersey City, inner end of upper side of Caven Point Pier. Datum: MLW
Operator: NY Waterway.
Owner: Kilby Management, Inc.
Address: Foot of Chapel Avenue. Phone: 201-902-8712
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 40.686111
Total Berthing Space (feet): 16 | 150 | Longitude (decimal): -74.06861
Remarks: Ferry moors to upper three timber pile fenders and stern-to float. Steel sheet pile, part concrete-capped breakwater forms outer side of landing approach channel.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: Dock Code: 295

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 330
Name: **Port Jersey Imported Automobile Terminal Wharves.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, outer end, south side of Port Jersey Pier. Datum: MLW
Operator: North East Auto Marine Terminal Co.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: 430 Port Jersey Boulevard. Phone: 201-432-7335
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: One surface track along south side of open storage area in rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp. Greenville Yards.
Purpose: Shipment and receipt of automobiles in foreign trade.
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | Latitude (decimal): 40.666667
Total Berthing Space (feet): 805 | 738 | Longitude (decimal): -74.06917
Remarks: Face of mooring platforms set back 48 feet from face of wharves. Upper and lower berths are separated by 500 feet of unimproved shoreline. Approximately 63 acres of paved open storage and staging area are located in rear. An additional 65 acres of paved, open storage and staging area are located adjacent to Consolidated Rail Corp. Greenville Yard.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 182 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 541
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Oil Pier.**
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of Upper New York Bay, upper side of terminal at foot of North Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil; mooring fuel storage barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 10 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.645278
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 200 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.07389
Remarks: One 4-inch fuel oil pipeline extends to Slips Nos. 1, 3, and 4 (Ref. Nos. 542 and 543) from a 10,000-barrel-capacity, permanently moored, steel, fuel oil barge on north side. Wharf was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 542
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Slips Nos. 1 and 2.**
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of Upper New York Bay, at foot of North Ramp. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil; fueling ferryboats; mooring fuel storage barge; mooring floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.645
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07333
Remarks: One 3- and one 2-inch fuel oil pipelines extend to Slip No. 1 and one 4-inch fuel oil pipeline extends to Slip No. 4 (Ref. No. 543), respectively, from a 4,285-barrel, steel, fuel oil barge permanently moored in Slip No. 2.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 543
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Slips Nos. 3, 4, 5, and**
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of Upper New York Bay, at center of Ferry Terminal. Datum: MLW
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries operating between St. George, Staten Island, and lower Manhattan.
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.644444
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07167
Remarks: Two-story ferry terminal building has ground-level tracks for commuter trains and driveways for vehicles using ferries; second floor level has local and commuter bus terminal, passenger waiting room, and ferry terminal offices. Ferries operate to and from lower Manhattan, Staten Island Ferry Terminal (Ref. No. 278).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 326
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Inc., Claremont Dock.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, below entrance to Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Address: Foot of Linden Ave. extended. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges and floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 4 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 40.680556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 270 | 1,200 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07361
Remarks: Additional berthing space for barges is located at adjacent offshore timber dolphins, and sunken barges forming irregular basin.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 255 New York District

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 325
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Inc., Claremont Mooring.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, outer end of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.
Address: Foot of Linden Ave. extended. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges and floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 - 26 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.682222
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07194
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 255 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 322
Name: **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Caven Point Terminal Marine Wharf.**
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, lower side, inner end of approach to Caven Point Pier. Datum: MLW
Operator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Foot of Chapel Road. Phone: 212-264-0172
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 16 | 12 - 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.684167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 7 | 250 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07139
Remarks: One 35-ton vertical boat lift, with 68- by 20-foot platform, is located in slip near center of bulkhead; lift is used for launching small boats.□*Slips are 57- by 12- to 16-foot wide.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 259 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 332
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Military Ocean Terminal Station Wharf.**
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, inner end of upper side of Military Ocean Terminal pier. Datum: MLW
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.
Owner: United States Government.
Address: Foot of 43rd St. extended. Phone: 201-823-6256
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.
Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 17 | 20 - 31 | 6 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.671389
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | 348 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -74.08667
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), construction of berthing facilities was underway. Discription of berthing structures is according to construction plans in effect at that time. One 2-inch diesel fuel line will extend to wharf and L-pier from 24-barrel aboveground storage tank located at shore end of L-pier approach ramp. Wharf and L-pier will be served by 4-inch force main sanitary lines and 1-inch compressed air lines. ANT/cutter support building, including officespace, is located at rear. Coast Guard vessels 'Katherine Walker', 'Sturgeon Bay', 'Penobscot Bay', buoy vessels '49405' and '46307', tugboat '65611', and other smaller service craft will be stationed at this facility whenconstruction is completed.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 170 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 329
Name: **Weeks Marine, Greenville Pier B.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, outer end of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Weeks Marine, Inc.
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.
Address: Colony Road. Phone: 908-272-4010
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: 2 depressed tracks inside building on pier connect with trackage in Greenville Storage Yard at rear.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 22 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.675556
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 1,010 | 1,010 Longitude (decimal): -74.07306
Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 194 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 328
Name: **Weeks Marine, Greenville Pier C.**
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, outer end of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW
Operator: Weeks Marine.
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.
Address: Colony Road. Phone: 908-272-4010
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: 3 surface tracks at rear join additional trackage in Greenville Storage Yard at rear.
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction equipment and supplies to and from barges.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 17 | 10 - 20 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.676667 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 120 | 1,000 | 1,000 | Longitude (decimal): | -74.07222 |

Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 194 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Vernam Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 13
Name: **Bay Terminals of the Rockaways Wharf.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, west side of Vernam Basin, Arverne, foot of Beach 75th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: Bay Terminals of the Rockaways, Inc.
Owner: Oil Services, Inc.
Address: 75-02 Amstel Boulevard. Phone: 718/474-5863
Town: Arverne State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 11 | | | Latitude (decimal): | 40.593056 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 234 | | | Longitude (decimal): | -73.80444 |

Remarks: One 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from face of wharf to one vertical, and three mounded steel storage tanks, total capacity 20,200 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the three 6-inch pipelines were sealed.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 240 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Vernam Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 15
Name: **Quadrozzi Concrete Corp., Arverne Dock.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, east side of Vernam Basin, Arverne, between foot of Hessler Avenue and Amstel Boulevard. Datum: MLW
Operator: Quadrozzi Concrete Corp.
Owner: Quadrozzi Realty Corp.
Address: 73-02 Amstel Boulevard. Phone: 718/474-4333
Town: Arverne State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge.
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593056
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.80278
Remarks: Open storage area in rear of wharf has capacity for approximately 50,000 tons of material.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 242 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Vernam Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 16
Name: **Seaway Marine Corp. Docks.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, east side of Vernam Basin, Arverne, between foot of Hessler and Elizabeth Avenues. Datum: MLW
Operator: Seaway Marine Corp.
Owner: Rockaway Marine Center, Inc.
Address: 72-46 Thursby Avenue. Phone: 718/474-0443
Town: Rockaway Beach State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats for repair; mooring recreational vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 16 | 4 - 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.594167
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -73.80444
Remarks: South side of southernmost float provides 140 feet of berthing space for fishing boats and contractor's floating equipment. One 110-ton marine railway is located between south and north floats. Machine and carpenter shops, and approximately 1.0-acre of open storage area are located in rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 244 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Westchester Creek** Mile: PWD: 250
Name: **Oil Masters L.L.C., Westchester Creek Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Westchester Creek, Bronx, between foot of Blackrock and Watson Avenues. Datum: MLW
Operator: Oil Masters, L.L.C.
Owner: Oil Masters, L.L.C.
Address: 1066 Zerega Avenue. Phone: 718-597-5825
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tank vessel.
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.83
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.84306
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear - one pipeline to 4 tanks, total capacity 38,720 barrels, and one to 2 tanks, total capacity 13,224 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02230 Dock Code: 539 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Westchester Creek** Mile: PWD: 248
Name: **Schildwachter & Sons North Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Westchester Creek, Bronx, approximately 300 feet below bulkhead across head of creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.
Owner: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.
Address: 1400 Ferris Place. Phone: 718-828-2500
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of heating oil by barge and small tank vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.838333
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.84056
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from approach to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 92,800 barrels. Approximately 300 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available at wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02232 Dock Code: 508 New York District

---

Port: **New York**
Waterway: **Westchester Creek** Mile: PWD: 249
Name: **Schildwachter & Sons South Dock.**
Location: Right bank, Westchester Creek, Bronx, approximately 600 feet below bulkhead across head of creek. Datum: MLW
Operator: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.
Owner: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.
Address: 1400 Ferris Place. Phone: 718-828-2500
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Receipt of heating oil by barge and small tank vessels.
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.837778
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.84028
Remarks: One 6- becoming 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to three steel storage tanks, total capacity 35,700 barrels.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02232 Dock Code: 508 New York District

---

Port: **New York.**
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 30
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier B.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.3 miles above entrance. Datum: MLW
Operator: Not operated.
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Not used.
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.66
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.81472
Remarks: Three unused, 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

# Port Series No. 05
## New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

Port: **New York.**
Waterway: **Shellbank Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 32
Name: **New York City Police, Harbor Unit, Adam Base Piers.**
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, west side of Shellbank Basin, at foot of 159th Street. Datum: MLW
Operator: New York City Police Department, Harbor Unit; and New York City Fire Department.
Owner: City of New York.
Address: 158-57 Cross Bay Boulevard. Phone: 718/476-6231
Town: QHoward Beach State: NY County: Queens
Railway Connection: None.
Purpose: Mooring harbor patrol and fire department vessels.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depth Alongside (feet): | 26 | 26 | Latitude (decimal): | 40.659167 |
| Total Berthing Space (feet): | 35 | 60 | Longitude (decimal): | -73.83917 |

Remarks: One 8-foot-square, timber, low-level platform is located at center of each pier. Two 30- by 6-foot timber and foam floats are located on the north and south piers, respectively. An additional 30- by 3-foot float extends from south float. One 3/4-inch fuel line extends to wharf from one 550-gallon storage tank at rear. A brick fire station is located at rear of wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 650